## Northern Ireland Spring Supplementary Estimates 2018-2019

CP 14 February 2019



## Northern Ireland Spring Supplementary Estimates

2018-2019

Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland by Command of Her Majesty

February 2019



© Crown copyright 2019

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit <a href="mailto:nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3">nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3</a>

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at <a href="www.gov.uk/government/publications">www.gov.uk/government/publications</a>

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at comms@nio.gov.uk

ISBN 978-1-5286-0948-7

CCS1218245092 02/19

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum

Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

| Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs          |
|---|
| Department for Communities  |
| Department for the Economy  |
| Department of Education   |
| Department of Education – Teachers' Superannuation                |
| Department of Finance   |
| Department of Finance – Superannuation and Other Allowances       |
| Department of Health  |
| Department of Health – Health and Social Care Pension Scheme      |
| Department for Infrastructure                                     |
| Department of Justice   |
| Department of Justice - Northern Ireland Judicial Pensions Scheme |
| The Executive Office  |
| Food Standards Agency   |
| Northern Ireland Assembly Commission                              |
| Northern Ireland Audit Office                                     |
| Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation                 |
| Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman                        |
| Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland                   |

#### **Contents**

#### **Guide to Northern Ireland Estimates**

| Section 1 Introduction to Northern Ireland Spring Supplementary Estimates | vii  |
|---|------|
| Table 1 Summary of 2018-19 Estimates                                      | ix   |
| Section 2 Symbols used throughout Estimates                               | xiii |
| 2018-19 Spring Supplementary Estimates of Northern Ireland Departments    |      |
| Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs                  | 1    |
| Department for Communities  | 17   |
| Department for the Economy  | 39   |
| Department of Education   | 59   |
| Department of Education – Teachers' Superannuation                        | 79   |
| Department of Finance   | 93   |
| Department of Finance – Superannuation and Other Allowances               | 111  |
| Department of Health  | 125  |
| Department of Health - Health and Social Care Pension Scheme              | 143  |
| Department for Infrastructure   | 159  |
| Department of Justice   | 179  |
| Department of Justice – Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme          | 199  |
| The Executive Office  | 211  |
| Other Public Bodies   |      |
| Food Standards Agency   | 227  |
| Northern Ireland Assembly Commission                                      | 241  |
| Northern Ireland Audit Office   | 259  |
| The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation                     | 275  |
| Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman                                | 291  |
| Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland                           | 305  |
|   |      |

#### **SECTION 1**

## **Introduction to Northern Ireland Supplementary Estimates**

1.

#### **Role of Estimates**

Estimates set out the detailed spending plans of Northern Ireland departments and certain other public bodies and form the basis for the authorisation of sufficient funding and resources for services as detailed in the corresponding Budget Act.

#### Resource-based format of the Estimates

- 2. Estimates are presented on a resource basis but approval is required for both resource consumption and cash spend. The resource-based Supply arrangements are described in detail in Section 2 of the 2018-2019 Main Estimates volume<sup>1</sup>.
- 3. The Estimates along with the associated legislation provide the appropriate authority for the Northern Ireland departments' spending. Departments draw up Resource Accounts on the basis of their actual expenditure and these accounts are subject to audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland. Accounts are also laid before the Northern Ireland Assembly.

#### **Main Estimates**

- 4. The 2018-2019 Main Estimates for Northern Ireland departments were laid in Parliament in July 2018 and gave details of provision, both resources and cash proposed during 2018-2019. The Spring Supplementary Estimates in this volume give details of further provision, both resources and cash, proposed during the remainder of 2018-2019.
- 5. A comprehensive guide to the Estimates of Northern Ireland departments was included in the 2018-2019 Main Estimates volume<sup>1</sup>. This explains the relationship between public expenditure plans and Northern Ireland Estimates and gives information about the process through which the services of Northern Ireland departments are funded. The following paragraphs provide some further information about Supplementary Estimates.

#### Reason for Supplementary Estimates

- 6. Supplementary Estimates seek authority for additional resources and/or cash to that sought in the Main Estimates for the financial year. They may be presented:
  - i. to seek authority, and additional resources and/or cash as necessary, for any new services;
  - ii. to increase the provision for existing services;
  - iii. to increase net resources because a shortfall is expected in accruing resources;
  - iv. to increase the limit on accruing resources that may be used for services; and
  - v. to draw attention to the diversion of funds already voted for one service, to another service within the same Request for Resources. This is done when the reallocation is substantial, likely to be controversial or involves a new service.

#### **Reducing Estimates**

7. From 2002-03, transparency in the Northern Ireland Supplementary Estimates has been improved by the inclusion of reducing Estimates. The reductions between Main Estimates and the Supplementary Estimates are now shown for both net resources relating to one or more Requests for Resources and the overall Net Cash Requirement for the Estimate.

#### Format of Supplementary Estimates

- 8. Each Supplementary Estimate begins with an introduction describing the main aim of the department and detailing the proposed changes in the resource and cash requirements of the Department.
- 9. Part I of each Supplementary Estimate states the change in net resource and cash requirements for the financial year. It also reproduces the "ambit", which is a formal description of all services (not just any new services) to be financed from the Estimate.

<sup>1</sup> Northern Ireland Main Estimates, APS Group, ISBN 978-1-5286-0551-9

- 10. Part II of the Supplementary Estimate contains three tables. The first table identifies the lines within each Request for Resources where changes are being proposed and also shows capital and cash. This is followed by a reproduction of the original Main Estimate Part II table showing the revised subhead detail including the revised provision sought for each subhead (including unchanged subheads) as a result of the Supplementary Estimate. The third table shows a reconciliation between the net resource total and the net cash requirement.
- 11. Part III of the Estimate shows, as necessary, any changes to the income and/or receipts which are not used as offsets to the gross provision by way of accruing resources, but are paid into the Consolidated Fund.
- 12. Each Supplementary Estimate is supported by similar tables and statements to those accompanying the Main Estimate (Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure, Reconciliation of Resource expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets, Reconciliation of Capital expenditure between Estimates and Budgets, etc and notes broadly analogous to those appended to the resource-based Main Estimates, either restated or updated).

#### **Accruing Resources**

13. Under Section 8 of the Government Resources and Accounts Act (NI) 2001, a direction on the actual use of accruing resources is provided by way of a DoF Minute being laid before the Assembly. The Minute directs the use as accruing resources of such sums shown in the Estimates as would otherwise have been required to be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund. The source of all types of income to be offset against the gross requirements is shown in the form of a Note to each Estimate.

#### Procedure and timing

- 14. Spring Supplementary Estimates are normally published in February or March. However, when necessary, further Supplementary Estimates covered by appropriate legislation may be introduced at other times.
- 15. Table 1 details the sums, both resources and cash, already voted for 2018-2019 along with the revised sums required in these Supplementary Estimates.

|     | 1   | 2<br>Resources        |                    |                   | 3<br>Cash           |                    |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|     | •   | (a)                   | (b)                | (c)               | (a)                 | (b)                | (c)             |
| RfR | Service   | Present net provision | Change<br>proposed | New net provision | Present requirement | Change<br>proposed | New requirement |
|     | Department of Agriculture,<br>Environment and Rural Affairs   | 313,277               | -8,407             | 304,870           | 293,436             | -18,660            | 274,776         |
| A   | Promote sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside; stimulate the economic and social revitalisation of rural areas; protect and enhance the natural environment; promote sustainable development of the sea fishing and aquaculture industries; and manage, protect, develop and expand forests in a sustainable way.   | 313,277               | -8,407             | 304,870           |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department for Communities  | 4,545,879             | -9,009             | 4,536,870         | 4,464,799           | 48,621             | 4,513,420       |
| A   | Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need; tackling disadvantage; promoting social and economic equality; promoting personal development; tackling poverty; tackling social exclusion; promoting the financial responsibility parents have for their children; access to decent, affordable, sustainable homes and housing support services; improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities; securing excellence and equality across culture, arts and leisure, and developing a confident, creative, informed and healthy society; helping people into employment; protecting, conserving and enhancing our diverse built heritage and supporting principles of sustainable development, so that it can be enjoyed by future generations; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups. | 4,545,879             | -9,009             | 4,536,870         |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department for the Economy  | 903,880               | 71,651             | 975,531           | 1,168,256           | 35,891             | 1,204,147       |
| A   | To promote a competitive, sustainable and inclusive economy through investment in skills, economic infrastructure, research and innovation, and business development.   | 903,880               | 71,651             | 975,531           |                     | ,                  |                 |

|     | 1  |                       | 2<br>Resources     |                   |                     | 3<br>Cash          |                 |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|     | •  | (a)                   | (b)                | (c)               | (a)                 | (b)                | (c)             |
| RfR | Service  | Present net provision | Change<br>proposed | New net provision | Present requirement | Change<br>proposed | New requirement |
|     | Department of Education  | 2,203,570             | 90,780             | 2,294,350         | 2,217,666           | 97,401             | 2,315,067       |
| A   | Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society.   | 2,155,476             | 86,274             | 2,241,750         |                     |                    |                 |
| В   | Promoting, through the youth service and children's services, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals. Encouraging children and young people to develop mutual understanding and promote recognition of, and respect for, cultural diversity, human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion. | 48,094                | 4,506              | 52,600            |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Education –<br>Teachers' Superannuation  | 604,151               | 512,661            | 1,116,812         | 209,005             | -5,176             | 203,829         |
| A   | Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.   | 604,151               | 512,661            | 1,116,812         |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Finance  | 209,976               | -9,514             | 200,462           | 198,718             | 2,554              | 201,272         |
| A   | To help the Executive secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community and deliver quality, cost effective and efficient public services and administration in the department's areas of executive responsibility.   | 209,976               | -9,514             | 200,462           |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Finance –<br>Superannuation and Other<br>allowances  | 554,185               | 471,815            | 1,026,000         | 122,780             | 2,220              | 125,000         |
| A   | Providing for payments to persons covered by the Northern Ireland Civil Service (NICS) Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), [CSCS(NI)] and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI), [CSIBS(NI)].   | 554,185               | 471,815            | 1,026,000         |                     |                    |                 |

|     |   |                       | 2<br>Resources     |                   |                     | 3<br>Cash          |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|     | 1   | (a)                   | (b)                | (c)               | (a)                 | (b)                | (c)             |
| RfR | Service   | Present net provision | Change<br>proposed | New net provision | Present requirement | Change<br>proposed | New requirement |
|     | Department of Health  | 5,169,449             | 299,329            | 5,468,778         | 5,169,413           | 290,294            | 5,459,707       |
| A   | Providing high quality health and social care services and promoting good health and wellbeing.   | 5,073,215             | 297,189            | 5,370,404         |                     |                    |                 |
| В   | Providing effective fire fighting, rescue and fire safety services.   | 96,234                | 2,140              | 98,374            |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Health – Health and<br>Social Care Pension Scheme   | 1,164,974             | 557,550            | 1,722,524         | -                   | -                  | -               |
| A   | Providing a pension scheme for persons employed in health and social care.  | 1,164,974             | 557,550            | 1,722,524         |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department for Infrastructure   | 810,953               | -23,125            | 787,828           | 898,798             | 80,285             | 979,083         |
| A   | Building for the future by shaping the region and promoting economic growth; developing our infrastructure in a sustainable way; and connecting people to opportunities and services.   | 810,953               | -23,125            | 787,828           |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Justice   | 1,424,529             | -48,878            | 1,375,651         | 1,292,642           | 32,130             | 1,324,772       |
| A   | To support, develop and administer an efficient, effective and responsive justice system; to uphold and sustain the rule of law; to prevent crime; to maintain a secure and humane prison service and reduce the risks of re-offending. | 1,424,529             | -48,878            | 1,375,651         |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Department of Justice - Northern<br>Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme   | 500                   | 1,420              | 1,920             | 665                 | -                  | 665             |
| A   | Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme.   | 500                   | 1,420              | 1,920             |                     |                    |                 |
|     | The Executive Office  | 123,990               | 5,496              | 129,486           | 121,089             | 13,322             | 134,411         |
| A   | Driving investment and sustainable development; making people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and the effective operation of the institutions of Government.                         | 123,990               | 5,496              | 129,486           |                     |                    |                 |
|     | OTHER PUBLIC BODIES   |                       |                    |                   |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Food Standards Agency   | 8,404                 | 110                | 8,514             | 8,713               | 74                 | 8,787           |
| A   | Improving food safety and promoting healthy eating.   | 8,404                 | 110                | 8,514             |                     |                    |                 |
|     | Northern Ireland Assembly<br>Commission   | 41,554                | -4,878             | 36,676            | 36,714              | -4,682             | 32,032          |

|     | 1  |                       | 2<br>Resources     |                   | 3<br>Cash           |                    |                 |  |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
|     | _  | (a)                   | (b)                | (c)               | (a)                 | (b)                | (c)             |  |
| RfR | Service  | Present net provision | Change<br>proposed | New net provision | Present requirement | Change<br>proposed | New requirement |  |
| A   | Supporting the work of the Northern Ireland Assembly.  | 41,554                | -4,878             | 36,676            |                     |                    |                 |  |
|     | Northern Ireland Audit Office  | 8,152                 | -1,008             | 7,144             | 7,857               | -1,088             | 6,769           |  |
| A   | Providing audit and other assurance services and promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources. | 8,152                 | -1,008             | 7,144             |                     |                    |                 |  |
|     | Northern Ireland Authority for<br>Utility Regulation   | 412                   | -102               | 310               | 1,425               | -873               | 552             |  |
| A   | Regulating the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries.  | 412                   | -102               | 310               |                     |                    |                 |  |
|     | Northern Ireland Public Services<br>Ombudsman  | 2,586                 | 36                 | 2,622             | 2,602               | 85                 | 2,687           |  |
| A   | Investigating complaints of maladministration and investigating and adjudicating on local government ethical standards.                    | 2,586                 | 36                 | 2,622             |                     |                    |                 |  |
|     | Public Prosecution Service for<br>Northern Ireland   | 35,581                | 490                | 36,071            | 35,853              | -510               | 35,343          |  |
| A   | Increasing public confidence in the criminal justice system through independent, fair and effective prosecutions.                          | 35,581                | 490                | 36,071            |                     |                    |                 |  |
|     | TOTAL  | 18,126,002            | 1,906,417          | 20,032,419        | 16,250,431          | 571,888            | 16,822,319      |  |

#### **SECTION 2**

#### Symbols used throughout Estimates

For convenience, the symbols used throughout Northern Ireland Estimates are reproduced below:

- The accounts of this body are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland and presented to the Northern Ireland Assembly.
- ♦ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Department (or Minister) and presented to the Assembly. The books and accounts are also open to inspection by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland.
- ♠ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Department (or Minister) and presented to the Assembly.
- The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by its Board and are presented to both the Department and the Northern Ireland Assembly. The accounts are also open to inspection by the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland.
- † The accounts of Northern Ireland Water are audited by auditors appointed by the Board with the consent of DFI. The accounts are laid before the Assembly in accordance with Article 276 of the Water and Sewerage Services Order (NI) 2006.
- Extra receipts which are classified as "Non-Budget" and are surrendered to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts.
- Items where provision is sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENT AND RURAL AFFAIRS

#### Introduction

- 1. The vision of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs is for a living, working, active landscape valued by everyone.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £8,407,000 and a decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £18,660,000.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: Promote sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside; stimulate the economic and social revitalisation of rural areas; protect and enhance the natural environment; promote sustainable development of the sea fishing and aquaculture industries; and manage, protect, develop and expand forests in a sustainable way.

Total Change to Net Resource Requirement

-8,407,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

-18,660,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs on:

RfR A: Promote sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside; stimulate the economic and social revitalisation of rural areas; protect and enhance the natural environment; promote sustainable development of the sea fishing and aquaculture industries; and manage, protect, develop and expand forests in a sustainable way.

the provision of agricultural and educational services, research and development and grants to societies, associations, institutions and clubs for agri-food purposes and rural development; provision of veterinary services including animal health and welfare, contingency planning and exercising, veterinary public health, international veterinary certification of live animals and animal products, payments of compensation to farmers for animals culled in disease control programmes; developing expertise in wildlife interventions; provision of policy support and legislation for the agri-food and equine industries, veterinary medicines, dog control and rural needs; protection for all aspects of animal, bee and plant health and welfare; protection and conservation of sea fisheries, inland fisheries and aquaculture; grants and grants-in-aid for the Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute, the Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission, the Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority, the Livestock and Meat Commission for Northern Ireland and the Agricultural Wages Board for Northern Ireland; grants for scientific services by other bodies; providing hardship assistance; conservation; natural heritage; environmental legislation and protection; operation of the carrier bag levy; payments for Coastal Communities Fund projects; regulation, maintenance, protection, development and conservation of forests and preparation for wind-farm development; payments under European Union Programmes and funds including the Common Agricultural Policy and disallowance; payments to district councils and other approved delivery bodies; administration costs; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

The Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs will account for this Estimate.

#### Part II: Changes Proposed

|              |   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Gross   | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resources    |   |                             |         |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:         | Food and Farming Group  | 100,491                     | -18,225 | 2,261                              | -20,486                       | 80,005               |
| A-2:         | Veterinary Service and Animal Health Group                              | 50,865                      | 8,395   | 2,109                              | 6,286                         | 57,151               |
| A-3:         | Rural Affairs Group   | 16,049                      | 4,040   | -                                  | 4,040                         | 20,089               |
| A-4:         | Environment, Marine and Fisheries Group                                 | 46,197                      | -1,370  | -635                               | -735                          | 45,462               |
| A-5:         | Forest Service Agency   | 7,176                       | -138    | 1,266                              | -1,404                        | 5,772                |
| A-6:         | Common Agricultural Policy (CAP)  | -                           | -2,330  | -2,330                             | -                             | -                    |
| A-7:         | EU Community Initiatives  | 804                         | -1,163  | -988                               | -175                          | 629                  |
| A-9:         | Provisions  | 12,570                      | -70     | -                                  | -70                           | 12,500               |
| A-12:        | The Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute                                 | 43,294                      | 4,031   | -                                  | 4,031                         | 47,325               |
| A-13:        | The Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission | 2,580                       | 106     | -                                  | 106                           | 2,686                |
| Total RfR A: |   |                             | -6,724  | 1,683                              | -8,407                        |                      |

|                                  | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Capital and Cash                 |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital Items                    |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital                          | 20,993               | 1,159                      | 22,152           |
| Non-operating accruing resources |                      | -1,020                     | -1,020           |
| Total Net Capital                | 20,993               | 139                        | 21,132           |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 293,436              | -18,660                    | 274,776          |

Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |  |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
|         | Resources  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 1  | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |  |
|         | Admin  | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:  | R A: Promote sustainable development of the agri-food industry and the countryside; stimulate the economic and social revitalisation of rural areas; protect and enhance the natural environment; promote sustainable development of the sea fishing and aquaculture industries; and manage, protect, develop and expand forests in a sustainable way. |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 72,776   | 500,102          | 119,254 | 692,132        | 387,262               | 304,870   | 22,152  | 1,020                                      |  |
| Departn | nental Expenditure in DEL:   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| A-1:    | Food and Farming Group   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 22,552   | 37,167           | 33,036  | 92,755         | 12,750                | 80,005    | 8,498   | 330  |  |
| A-2:    | Veterinary Service and Animal He   | ealth Group      |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 5,672  | 68,679           | 538     | 74,889         | 17,738                | 57,151    | 4,895   | -  |  |
| A-3:    | Rural Affairs Group  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 7,945  | 9,391            | 3,027   | 20,363         | 274                   | 20,089    | 1,252   | -  |  |
| A-4:    | Environment, Marine and Fisherie   | es Group         |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 10,377   | 44,072           | 7,923   | 62,372         | 16,910                | 45,462    | 6,026   | 670  |  |
| A-5:    | Forest Service Agency ♥  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 1,129  | 14,866           | 483     | 16,478         | 10,706                | 5,772     | 1,481   | 20   |  |
| A-6:    | Common Agricultural Policy (CA   | P)               |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -  | 305,277          | 20,039  | 325,316        | 325,316               | -         | -       | -  |  |
| A-7:    | EU Community Initiatives   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -  | -                | 4,197   | 4,197          | 3,568                 | 629       | -       | -  |  |
| Annuall | ly Managed Expenditure (AME):  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| A-8:    | Forest Service Timber  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -  | 5,000            | -       | 5,000          | -                     | 5,000     | -       | -  |  |
| A-9:    | Provisions   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -  | 12,500           | -       | 12,500         | -                     | 12,500    | -       | -  |  |
| A-10:   | Revaluations due to Change in Ma   | rket Value       |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -  | 3,050            | -       | 3,050          | -                     | 3,050     | -       | -  |  |
| A-11:   | Fisheries  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | _  | 100              | _       | 100            | _                     | 100       | _       | _  |  |

#### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                      |                |                  | 2018-19      |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |                      | ]              | Resources        |              |                | -                     |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|        |                      | 1              | 2                | 3            | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        |                      | Admin          | Other<br>Current | Grants       | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| Non-Bu | dget:                |                |                  |              |                | -                     |           |         |  |
| A-12:  | The Agri-Food and Bi | osciences Ins  | titute <b>∀</b>  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        |                      | -              | -                | 47,325       | 47,325         | -                     | 47,325    | -       | -  |
| A-13:  | The Loughs Agency of | f the Foyle, C | arlingford a     | and Irish Li | ghts Comr      | nission ♥             |           |         |  |
|        |                      | -              | -                | 2,686        | 2,686          | -                     | 2,686     | -       | -  |
| A-14:  | Notional Charges     |                |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        |                      | 25,101         | -                | -            | 25,101         | -                     | 25,101    | -       | -  |
| Total: |                      | 72,776         | 500,102          | 119,254      | 692,132        | 387,262               | 304,870   | 22,152  | 1,020                                      |

#### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 313,277              | -8,407                     | 304,870          |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 20,993               | 1,159                      | 22,152           |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | <u> </u>             | -1,020                     | -1,020           |
| Net Capital   | 20,993               | 139                        | 21,132           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -26,163              | -532                       | -26,695          |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -12,570              | 70                         | -12,500          |
| Notional charges                                      | -25,101              | -                          | -25,101          |
| Movement in working capital                           | 23,000               | -10,500                    | 12,500           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 570                        | 570              |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -40,834              | -10,392                    | -51,226          |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 293,436              | -18,660                    | 274,776          |

### Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

#### **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 71,836    |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 71,836    |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 233,034   |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 233,034   |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 304,870   |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 304,870   |
| Resource Budget                | 234,729   |

### Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)               | 304,870   |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                      | 304,870   |
| Adjustments to remove:                             |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget      | -75,112   |
| Capital grants                                     | -31,980   |
| Adjustments to include:                            |           |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies | 36,951    |
| Resource Budget                                    | 234,729   |
| Of which:  |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)               | 213,303   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                 | 21,426    |

#### Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | 21,132    |
| Adjustments to include:                      |           |
| Capital grants                               | 31,980    |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 10,720    |
| Capital Budget                               | 63,832    |
| Of which:                                    |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 63,832    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -         |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|  | Provision                          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
|  | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                                     |                                    |  |
| Food and Farming Group                     | 12,750                             | 330  |
| Veterinary Service and Animal Health Group | 17,738                             | -  |
| Rural Affairs Group                        | 274                                | -  |
| Environment, Marine and Fisheries Group    | 16,910                             | 670  |
| Forest Service Agency                      | 10,706                             | 20   |
| Common Agricultural Policy (CAP)           | 325,316                            | -  |
| EU Community Initiatives                   | 3,568                              | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                           | *387,262                           | **1,020                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; European Union (EU) income; receipts from public and private sector organisations in respect of various goods and services provided by the Department; receipts in respect of leases; miscellaneous licence fees; receipts in respect of Carrier Bag Levy; sale of timber; the forest estate; salvage of livestock slaughtered under the disease eradication programme and sundry income.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from sale and transfer of assets.

#### Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                             |              |                  | 2018   | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                             | Resources    |                  |        |             |                       | Capital   |         |  |
|                             | 1            | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                             | Admin        | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                      |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Food and Farming Group      |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 7,782        | -                | -      | 7,782       | -                     | 7,782     | -       | -  |
| Veterinary Service and Anii | mal Health   | Group            |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 6,275        | -                | -      | 6,275       | -                     | 6,275     | -       | -  |
| Rural Affairs Group         |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 2,761        | -                | -      | 2,761       | -                     | 2,761     | -       | -  |
| Environment, Marine and F   | isheries Gro | oup              |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 7,028        | -                | -      | 7,028       | _                     | 7,028     | -       | -  |
| Forest Service Agency       |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| - ,                         | 1,255        | -                | -      | 1,255       | -                     | 1,255     | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                | 25,101       | -                | -      | 25,101      | -                     | 25,101    | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:     | 25,101       | -                | -      | 25,101      | -                     | 25,101    | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 8,821     |
| Shared Services         | 10,988    |
| Audit                   | 151       |
| Other                   | 5,141     |
| Total RfR A:            | 25,101    |
| Total Notional Charges: | 25,101    |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs, Mr Denis McMahon, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| Notes to the Estimate: | £'000 |
|------------------------|-------|
|------------------------|-------|

- 1. The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:
  - The Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission The Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute

2,686

- 47,325
- 2. RfR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act as follows:
  - A-4 Expenditure in connection with Coastal Communities Fund Projects ■

466

- 3. RfR A contains a Community Asset Transfer comprising of a 999 year lease of Colin Glen Park and Colin Glen Forest Park to Colin Glen Trust:
  - A-4 Environment, Marine and Fisheries Group

670

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department for Communities

#### **DEPARTMENT FOR COMMUNITIES**

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department for Communities in taking forward its aim of "Working together to improve communities through tackling poverty and disadvantage, supporting equality and diversity, and promoting employment, culture and heritage". The request for resource corresponds with the Department's main programmes of Welfare, Employment, Local Government, Housing, Regeneration, Culture, Arts and Sport.
- 2. Request for Resources of this Estimate provides for expenditure on providing a fair system of financial help to those in need; tackling disadvantage; promoting social and economic equality; promoting personal development; tackling poverty; tackling social exclusion; promoting the financial responsibility parents have for their children; access to decent, affordable, sustainable homes and housing support services; improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities; securing excellence and equality across culture, arts and leisure, and developing a confident, creative, informed and healthy society; helping people into employment; protecting, conserving and enhancing our diverse built heritage and supporting principles of sustainable development, so that it can be enjoyed by future generations; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups.
- 3. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 4. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £9,009,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £48,621,000.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need; tackling disadvantage; promoting social and economic equality; promoting personal development; tackling poverty; tackling social exclusion; promoting the financial responsibility parents have for their children; access to decent, affordable, sustainable homes and housing support services; improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities; securing excellence and equality across culture, arts and leisure, and developing a confident, creative, informed and healthy society; helping people into employment; protecting, conserving and enhancing our diverse built heritage and supporting principles of sustainable development, so that it can be enjoyed by future generations; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups:

Total change to Net Resource Requirement

-9,009,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

48,621,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department for Communities on:

RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need; tackling disadvantage; promoting social and economic equality; promoting personal development; tackling poverty; tackling social exclusion; promoting the financial responsibility parents have for their children; access to decent, affordable, sustainable homes and housing support services; improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities; securing excellence and equality across culture, arts and leisure, and developing a confident, creative, informed and healthy society; helping people into employment; protecting, conserving and enhancing our diverse built heritage and supporting principles of sustainable development, so that it can be enjoyed by future generations; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups:

Social security administration; payment of social security benefits, other benefits and National Insurance credits to people of working age, to pensioners and customers abroad and to people with disabilities and their carers, provision of grants, compensation, discretionary grants and loans and repayment of loans; loans for support for mortgage interest and certain home improvement loans; provision of youth and adult employment services programmes and skills training programmes; sums payable into the Social Fund for expenditure on grants, loans and payments; sums payable to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund for associated statutory payments; payment of the cash value of European Commission officials transferable state pension rights to the pension scheme of the European Union Institution; employment schemes and services, including those for people with disabilities, and career information, advice and guidance services; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups;

Financial Assistance Scheme; child maintenance service; housing services, including discretionary payments, loans and subsidies; housing led regeneration; regulation of the NI Housing Association sector; arts, creativity, museums, libraries, linguistic and cultural diversity, sport, recreation and other services; historic environment and payments to hold or support events; acquisition and preservation of, and provision of access to, archival heritage; residual payments in relation to the wind up of the Northern Ireland Events Company; urban regeneration including services such as property maintenance and events; community and voluntary sector; the cost of services provided to the Syrian Vulnerable Person Relocation Scheme; grants to district councils in support of local services and transferred functions; payments to Local Government Staff Commission Northern Ireland; emergency financial assistance; built heritage; North/South Language Body; payments under European Union Structural Funds programmes; sums payable under the Fresh Start Agreement; delivering the Programme for Government; the costs of administering services provided to the Department for Work and Pensions, other departments and partner organisations; administration costs, including developmental work on systems; grants and grants-in-aid; severance payments; grant funding for delivery of the All-Island Local Authority Programme; and associated non-cash items.

The Department for Communities will account for this Estimate.

#### Part II: Changes Proposed

|       |  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change<br>in Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Reso  | urces  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:  | Social Security Administration   | 395,742                     | -61,848                         | 700                                | -62,548                       | 333,194              |
| A-2:  | Belfast Benefit Delivery Centre  | -                           | -2,000                          | -2,000                             | -                             | -                    |
| A-3:  | Eastern Area (GB Child Maintenance Group)                                  | -                           | -3,000                          | -3,000                             | -                             | -                    |
| A-4:  | Child Maintenance Service  | 11,745                      | -1,256                          | 500                                | -1,756                        | 9,989                |
| A-6:  | Discretionary Support Scheme   | 13,720                      | -3,962                          | -                                  | -3,962                        | 9,758                |
| A-7:  | Housing Benefit  | 126,009                     | -9,209                          | -                                  | -9,209                        | 116,800              |
| A-8:  | Housing  | 2,340                       | 13,608                          | 12,734                             | 874                           | 3,214                |
| A-9:  | Housing grants to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive Landlord function | 11,618                      | 22,781                          | -                                  | 22,781                        | 34,399               |
| A-10: | Interest Payments on Housing Loans   | -                           | -16,423                         | -16,423                            | -                             | -                    |
| A-11: | Urban Regeneration   | 33,501                      | -4,506                          | 1,491                              | -5,997                        | 27,504               |
| A-12: | Community and Voluntary Sector Funding                                     | 41,984                      | 172                             | 7                                  | 165                           | 42,149               |
| A-13: | EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation                                  | 31                          | -107                            | -91                                | -16                           | 15                   |
| A-14: | Library and Other Services   | 384                         | -86                             | -                                  | -86                           | 298                  |
| A-15: | Arts and Museums   | 2,876                       | 577                             | -                                  | 577                           | 3,453                |
| A-16: | Sports   | 10,182                      | -4,868                          | -                                  | -4,868                        | 5,314                |
| A-17: | Cultural Policy and Languages  | 1,806                       | 211                             | -                                  | 211                           | 2,017                |
| A-18: | Public Record Office of Northern Ireland                                   | 4,362                       | 749                             | 32                                 | 717                           | 5,079                |
| A-19: | Historic Environment Division  | 6,720                       | 1,103                           | 350                                | 753                           | 7,473                |
| A-20: | Local Government Services  | 51,440                      | 16,058                          | 150                                | 15,908                        | 67,348               |
| A-21: | Employment and Skills  | 25,500                      | -6,143                          | -                                  | -6,143                        | 19,357               |
| A-22: | Non-contributory and means tested benefits                                 | 1,843,564                   | 26,368                          | -                                  | 26,368                        | 1,869,932            |
|       | of which:  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
|       | Pensions benefits  | 6,550                       | -252                            | -                                  | -252                          | 6,298                |
|       | Disability benefits  | 1,572,650                   | 25,618                          | -                                  | 25,618                        | 1,598,268            |
|       | Industrial injuries benefits   | 28,985                      | 1,628                           | -                                  | 1,628                         | 30,613               |
|       | Pension Credit   | 235,379                     | -626                            | -                                  | -626                          | 234,753              |
| A-23: | Income support - JSA & ESA & UC  | 817,598                     | 121,392                         | 14,963                             | 106,429                       | 924,027              |
|       | of which:  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
|       | Income support   | 148,966                     | -10,830                         | -                                  | -10,830                       | 138,136              |
|       | Jobseeker's allowance (income based)                                       | 97,079                      | -25,923                         | -                                  | -25,923                       | 71,156               |

#### Part II: Changes Proposed

|                                  |  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change<br>in Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                  | Employment and Support Allowance (income related)                  | 599,568                     | -21,270                         | -                                  | -21,270                       | 578,298              |  |
|                                  | Universal Credit   | -28,015                     | 179,415                         | -                                  | 179,415                       | 151,400              |  |
|                                  | Tax Credit Debt  | -                           | -                               | 14,963                             | -14,963                       | -14,963              |  |
| A-25:                            | Housing Benefit (rent)   | 602,833                     | -71,629                         | -                                  | -71,629                       | 531,204              |  |
| A-26:                            | Discretionary housing payments                                     | 7,290                       | -2,270                          | -                                  | -2,270                        | 5,020                |  |
| A-27:                            | Provisions, Depreciation and Impairments                           | 6,863                       | -53,987                         | -                                  | -53,987                       | -47,124              |  |
| A-28:                            | Social Fund (Regulated)  | 12,752                      | -804                            | -                                  | -804                          | 11,948               |  |
| A-29:                            | Social Fund in respect of Winter Fuel Payments                     | 51,628                      | 1,534                           | -                                  | 1,534                         | 53,162               |  |
| A-30:                            | Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund                           | 69,300                      | 9,600                           | -                                  | 9,600                         | 78,900               |  |
| A-31:                            | Grant-in-Aid Paid to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive        | 277,841                     | 20,000                          | -                                  | 20,000                        | 297,841              |  |
| A-32:                            | Charities Commission (NI)  | 1,578                       | 443                             | -                                  | 443                           | 2,021                |  |
| A-33:                            | Ulster Supported Employment Limited                                | 715                         | 344                             | -                                  | 344                           | 1,059                |  |
| A-34:                            | Arts Council of Northern Ireland                                   | 10,590                      | 804                             | -                                  | 804                           | 11,394               |  |
| A-35:                            | National Museums and Galleries Northern Ireland                    | 16,666                      | 2,280                           | -                                  | 2,280                         | 18,946               |  |
| A-36:                            | Sports Council for Northern Ireland                                | 9,556                       | 823                             | -                                  | 823                           | 10,379               |  |
| A-37:                            | Northern Ireland Library Authority                                 | 29,244                      | 3,439                           | -                                  | 3,439                         | 32,683               |  |
| A-38:                            | Armagh Observatory and Planetarium                                 | 1,385                       | 891                             | -                                  | 891                           | 2,276                |  |
| A-39:                            | Northern Ireland Museums Council                                   | 204                         | -4                              | -                                  | -4                            | 200                  |  |
| A-40:                            | Language Body  | 5,293                       | 196                             | -                                  | 196                           | 5,489                |  |
| A-41:                            | Commissioner for Children and Young People for<br>Northern Ireland | 1,357                       | -28                             | -                                  | -28                           | 1,329                |  |
| A-42:                            | Commissioner for Older People for Northern Ireland                 | 807                         | 51                              | -                                  | 51                            | 858                  |  |
| A-43:                            | Notional Charges   | 38,845                      | -890                            | -                                  | -890                          | 37,955               |  |
| Total R                          | RfR A:   |                             | 404                             | -9,413                             | -9,009                        |                      |  |
|                                  |  |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in Provision           | New<br>Provision     |  |
| Capit                            | tal and Cash   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |  |
| Capital Items                    |  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |  |
| Capital                          |  |                             |                                 | 47,469                             | -11,728                       | 35,741               |  |
| Non-operating accruing resources |  |                             |                                 | -33,194                            | -11,108                       | -44,302              |  |
| Total Net Capital                |  |                             | -                               | 14,275                             | -22,836                       | -8,561               |  |
| Net Ca                           | sh Requirement   |                             |                                 | 4,464,799                          | 48,621                        | 4,513,420            |  |

Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|  |                               |                  | 2018-19   | )           |                       |           |         |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  |                               | Resourc          | es        |             |                       |           | Сар     | ital                                       |
|  | 1                             | 2                | 3         | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|  | Admin                         | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A: Providing a fair system of financial help to those in need; tackling disadvantage; promoting social and economic equality; promoting personal development; tackling poverty; tackling social exclusion; promoting the financial responsibility parents have for their children; access to decent, affordable, sustainable homes and housing support services; improving the physical, economic, community and social environment of neighbourhoods, towns and cities; securing excellence and equality across culture, arts and leisure, and developing a confident, creative, informed and healthy society; helping people into employment; protecting, conserving and enhancing our diverse built heritage and supporting principles of sustainable development, so that it can be enjoyed by future generations; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups. |                               |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | 88,517                        | 336,346          | 4,256,248 | 4,681,111   | 144,241               | 4,536,870 | 35,741  | 44,302                                     |
| Departm  | nental Expenditure in DEL:    |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:   | Social Security Administrati  | on               |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | 30,002                        | 246,449          | 69,585    | 346,036     | 12,842                | 333,194   | 1,509   | -  |
| A-2:   | Belfast Benefit Delivery Cent | cre              |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                             | 34,000           | -         | 34,000      | 34,000                | -         | -       | -  |
| A-3:   | Eastern Area (GB Child Mai    | ntenance G       | roup)     |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                             | 29,000           | -         | 29,000      | 29,000                | -         | -       | -  |
| A-4:   | Child Maintenance Service     |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                             | 10,836           | -         | 10,836      | 847                   | 9,989     | 30      | -  |
| A-5:   | Mesothelioma Compensation     | n Scheme         |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                             | -                | 190       | 190         | 190                   | -         | -       | -  |
| A-6:   | Discretionary Support Schen   | ne               |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                             | -                | 9,758     | 9,758       | -                     | 9,758     | 11,892  | 14,200                                     |
| A-7:   | Housing Benefit               |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Λ-/.   |                               |                  | 116,800   | 116,800     | -                     | 116,800   | -       | -  |
| A-7.   | -                             | -                | ,         |             |                       |           |         |  |
| A-8:   | -<br>Housing                  | -                |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|  | Housing 4,137                 | 1,752            | 25,186    | 31,075      | 27,861                | 3,214     | 222     | 28,921                                     |
|  |                               |                  | 25,186    |             | 27,861                | 3,214     | 222     | 28,921                                     |

#### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|          |                               |                  | 2018-19   | <del></del> |                       |           |         |  |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|          |                               | Cap              | ital      |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 1                             | 2                | 3         | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|          | Admin                         | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| A-10:    | Interest Payments on Housin   | g Loans          |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 21,880           | -         | 21,880      | 21,880                | -         | -       |  |
| A-11:    | Urban Regeneration            |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 6,235                         | 6,176            | 16,584    | 28,995      | 1,491                 | 27,504    | 3,375   | 1,181                                      |
| A-12:    | Community and Voluntary S     | Sector Fundi     | ng        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 4,964                         | 760              | 36,432    | 42,156      | 7                     | 42,149    | -       |  |
| A-13:    | EU Programme for Peace and    | d Reconcilia     | tion      |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | -                | 100       | 100         | 85                    | 15        | -       |  |
| A-14:    | Library and Other Services    |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 3                             | -                | 295       | 298         | -                     | 298       | -       |  |
| A-15:    | Arts and Museums              |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 965                           | 239              | 2,249     | 3,453       | -                     | 3,453     | -       |  |
| A-16:    | Sports                        |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 1,676                         | 2,733            | 995       | 5,404       | 90                    | 5,314     | -       |  |
| A-17:    | Cultural Policy and Languag   | ges              |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 501                           | 139              | 1,377     | 2,017       | -                     | 2,017     | -       |  |
| A-18:    | Public Record Office of North | hern Ireland     | l         |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 5,164            | -         | 5,164       | 85                    | 5,079     | 70      |  |
| A-19:    | Historic Environment Divisi   | on               |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 7,263            | 960       | 8,223       | 750                   | 7,473     | 1,200   |  |
| A-20:    | Local Government Services     |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | 2,079                         | 2,493            | 62,926    | 67,498      | 150                   | 67,348    | -       |  |
| A-21:    | Employment and Skills         |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | -                | 19,357    | 19,357      | -                     | 19,357    | -       |  |
| Annually | y Managed Expenditure (AME)   | •                |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
| A-22:    | Non-contributory and means    |                  | efits     |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | -                | 1,869,932 | 1,869,932   | -                     | 1,869,932 | -       |  |
|          | of which:                     |                  | 1,007,702 | 2,007,702   |                       | _,007,702 |         |  |
|          | Pensions benefits             |                  |           |             |                       |           |         |  |
|          | i choiono ochejuo             |                  | 6,298     | 6,298       |                       | 6,298     |         |  |

Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |                                  |                  | 2018-19     | 9           |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         | Resources                        |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 1 2 3 4 5 6                      |                  |             |             |                       |           |         | 8  |
|         | Admin                            | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
|         | Disability benefits              |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 1,598,268   | 1,598,268   | -                     | 1,598,268 | -       | -  |
|         | Industrial injuries benefits     |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 30,613      | 30,613      | -                     | 30,613    | -       | -  |
|         | Pension Credit                   |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 234,753     | 234,753     | -                     | 234,753   | -       | -  |
| A-23:   | Income support - JSA & ESA       | & UC             |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | 14,300           | 924,690     | 938,990     | 14,963                | 924,027   | 17,443  | -  |
|         | of which:                        |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | Income support                   |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | 14,300           | 123,836     | 138,136     | -                     | 138,136   | -       | -  |
|         | Jobseeker's allowance (income    | based)           |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 71,156      | 71,156      | -                     | 71,156    | -       | -  |
|         | Employment and Support Allo      | owance (inc      | ome related | )           |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 578,298     | 578,298     | -                     | 578,298   | -       | -  |
|         | Universal Credit                 |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 151,400     | 151,400     | -                     | 151,400   | -       | -  |
|         | Tax Credit Debt                  |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | -           | -           | 14,963                | -14,963   | 14,963  | -  |
|         | Support for Mortgage<br>Interest |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | -           | -           | -                     | -         | 2,480   | -  |
| A-24:   | Job grant                        |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 10          | 10          | -                     | 10        | -       | -  |
| A-25:   | Housing Benefit (rent)           |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 531,204     | 531,204     | -                     | 531,204   | -       | -  |
| A-26:   | Discretionary housing payme      | ents             |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | 20               | 5,000       | 5,020       | -                     | 5,020     | -       | -  |
| A-27:   | Provisions, Depreciation and     | Impairmen        | nts         |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -47,124          | -           | -47,124     | -                     | -47,124   | -       | -  |
| Non-Buo | dget:                            |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
| A-28:   | Social Fund (Regulated)          |                  |             |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 11,948      | 11,948      | -                     | 11,948    | -       | -  |
| A-29:   | Social Fund in respect of Wir    | iter Fuel Pay    | yments      |             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                | -                | 53,162      | 53,162      | -                     | 53,162    | -       | -  |

#### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                               |                  | 2018-1       | 9             |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        | Resources                     |                  |              |               |                       |           |         | ital                                       |
|        | 1                             | 2                | 3            | 4             | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin                         | Other<br>Current | Grants       | Gross Total   | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| A-30:  | Northern Ireland National Ir  | nsurance Fu      | ınd          |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 78,900       | 78,900        | -                     | 78,900    | -       | -  |
| A-31:  | Grant-in-Aid Paid to the Nor  | thern Irela      | nd Housing   | g Executive ♥ |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 297,841      | 297,841       | -                     | 297,841   | -       | -  |
| A-32:  | Charities Commission (NI)     | •                |              |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 2,021        | 2,021         | -                     | 2,021     | -       | -  |
| A-33:  | Ulster Supported Employmen    | nt Limited       | <b>Y</b>     |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 1,059        | 1,059         | -                     | 1,059     | -       | -  |
| A-34:  | Arts Council of Northern Ire  | land ♥           |              |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 11,394       | 11,394        | -                     | 11,394    | -       | -  |
| A-35:  | National Museums and Galle    | eries North      |              |               |                       | 10.011    |         |  |
| 1 26   |                               | -<br>- 1 1       | 18,946       | 18,946        | -                     | 18,946    | -       | -  |
| A-36:  | Sports Council for Northern   | Ireland ▼        | 10.270       | 10.270        |                       | 10.270    |         |  |
| A-37:  | - Northarn Iroland Library Au | thority w        | 10,379       | 10,379        | -                     | 10,379    | -       | -  |
| A-3/:  | Northern Ireland Library Au   | thority <b>\</b> | 32,683       | 32,683        |                       | 32,683    |         |  |
| A-38:  | Armagh Observatory and Pla    | netarium (       |              | 32,003        | _                     | 32,003    | _       | -  |
| 11 50. | -                             | -                | 2.256        | 2,276         | _                     | 2,276     | _       | _  |
| A-39:  | Northern Ireland Museums (    |                  | 2,270        | 2,270         |                       | 2,270     |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 200          | 200           | -                     | 200       | -       | -  |
| A-40:  | Language Body ♥               |                  |              |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 5,489        | 5,489         | -                     | 5,489     | -       | -  |
| A-41:  | Commissioner for Children a   | and Young        | People for N | Northern Irel | and <b>♥</b>          |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 1,329        | 1,329         | -                     | 1,329     | -       | -  |
| A-42:  | Commissioner for Older Peo    | ple for Nor      | thern Irelan | ıd ♥          |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                             | -                | 858          | 858           | -                     | 858       | -       | -  |
| A-43:  | Notional Charges              |                  |              |               |                       |           |         |  |
|        | 37,955                        | -                | -            | 37,955        | -                     | 37,955    | -       | -  |
| Total: | 88,517                        | 336,346          | 4,256,248    | 4,681,111     | 144,241               | 4,536,870 | 35,741  | 44,302                                     |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 4,545,879            | -9,009                     | 4,536,870        |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 47,469               | -11,728                    | 35,741           |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | -33,194              | -11,108                    | -44,302          |
| Net Capital   | 14,275               | -22,836                    | -8,561           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -10,506              | 613                        | -9,893           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -4,004               | 53,703                     | 49,699           |
| Notional charges                                      | -38,845              | 890                        | -37,955          |
| Housing Benefit Rates Owner-Occupiers                 | -42,000              | 4,200                      | -37,800          |
| Movement in working capital                           | -                    | 15,274                     | 15,274           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 5,786                      | 5,786            |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -95,355              | 80,466                     | -14,889          |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 4,464,799            | 48,621                     | 4,513,420        |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | <b>Present Provision</b> |          | New Provision |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income                   | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
| Operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources | 1,050                    | 1,050    | 2,010         | 2,010    |
| Total:   | 1,050                    | 1,050    | 2,010         | 2,010    |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure

|                                    | Provision |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs           |           |
| Request for Resources A            | 88,500    |
| Total Net Administration Costs     | 88,500    |
| Net Programme Costs                |           |
| Request for Resources A            | 4,458,244 |
| Non-voted expenditure in the SoCNE | 2,739,653 |
| Total Net Programme Costs          | 7,197,897 |
|                                    |           |
| Net Operating Cost                 | 7,286,397 |
| Net Resource Requirement           | 4,536,870 |
| Resource Budget                    | 7,042,737 |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)                   | 4,536,870 |
| Adjustments to include:                                |           |
| National Insurance Fund Benefit expenditure            | 2,739,653 |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE  | -2,010    |
| National Insurance Fund Administration receipts        | 11,884    |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                          | 7,286,397 |
| Adjustments to remove:                                 |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget          | -422,430  |
| Funding which is paid into the Social Fund             | -65,110   |
| Capital grants   | -41,481   |
| Funding which is paid into the National Insurance Fund | -78,900   |
| Adjustments to include:                                |           |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies     | 221,338   |
| Social Fund spend                                      | 63,423    |
| National Insurance Fund administration costs (DoF)     | 600       |
| Payments from the National Insurance Fund              | 78,900    |
| Resource Budget  | 7,042,737 |
| Of which:  |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                   | 846,718   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                     | 6,196,019 |

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | -8,561    |
| Adjustments:                                 |           |
| Capital grants                               | 41,481    |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 168,991   |
| NIHE borrowing/loans                         | -37,720   |
| Social Fund net capital                      | 2,787     |
| Capital Budget  Of which:                    | 166,978   |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 163,998   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | 2,980     |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|   | Provision                          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Administration of National Insurance Fund                   | 11,884                             | -                                      |
| Administration of DWP agency services                       | 63,000                             | -                                      |
| Other administration  | 3,121                              | -                                      |
| Mesothelioma Compensation Scheme                            | 190                                | -                                      |
| Discretionary Support Loan repayments                       | -                                  | 14,200                                 |
| Local Government Services                                   | 150                                | -                                      |
| Repayment of housing association grant                      | 22,000                             | -                                      |
| Long term loan repayments by housing associations           | -                                  | 3,964                                  |
| Reimbursement of loan interest charges by Housing Executive | 21,880                             | -                                      |
| Equity Withdrawal from Public Corporation                   | -                                  | 19,957                                 |
| Fees receivable for landlord registrations                  | 261                                | -                                      |
| Sale of land and property                                   | -                                  | 6,181                                  |
| Syrian Vulnerable Person Relocation Scheme Recoveries       | 5,000                              | -                                      |
| Sports  | 90                                 | -                                      |
| Public Record Office of Northern Ireland                    | 85                                 | -                                      |
| Voluntary and Community Division                            | 7                                  | -                                      |
| Historic Monuments  | 750                                | -                                      |
| ERDF Receipts   | 600                                | -                                      |
| EURES   | 175                                | -                                      |
| EU Programme Receipts                                       | 85                                 | -                                      |
| Tax Credit Debt - Capital Grant in Kind                     | 14,963                             | -                                      |
| Total for RfR A:  | *144,241                           | **44,302                               |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources arising from recoupment of salaries and associated costs for staff and seconded staff; receipts from the NI National Insurance Fund for the estimated cost of administering Fund benefits and contributions work in Northern Ireland; recovery of legal costs and DNA fees; charges collected from paying and receiving parents; charges collected from mortgage lenders; recovery of costs from DWP and HMRC for services provided; recovery of mesothelioma payments from compensation awards and contributions from DWP towards meeting the costs of the Scheme in Northern Ireland; recovery of proceeds from crime in respect of benefit fraud and organised fraud; receipts from public bodies for services provided. Income arising from the disposal of surplus equipment or other assets; the recovery of discretionary loans; landlord registration fees and reimbursement of loan interest charges by the Housing Executive; repayment of grants from housing associations; rents; admission fees to historic monuments and events; levies; from publications and the users of the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland; Syrian Vulnerable Person Relocation Scheme; from the recovery of grant payments; from charges collected from licences; recoupment from the International Fund for Ireland and European Union (EU) income; income from other government departments; and sundry receipts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from the recovery of discretionary support loans; the recovery of support for mortgage interest loans; interest accrued and recovered; income from other government departments; repayment of long term loans to housing associations; house and land sales by the Housing Executive; funding from the European Union Structural Funds Programme; and sales receipts from disposals of surplus land, equipment or other assets.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

|                                |              |                  | 2018-1 | 9              |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Resources                      |              |                  |        |                |                       |           | Сар     | oital                                      |
|                                | 1            | 2                | 3      | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin        | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
| Social Security Administrat    | tion         |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 23,771       | -                | -      | 23,771         | -                     | 23,771    | -       | -  |
| Child Maintenance Service      |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 300          | -                | -      | 300            | -                     | 300       | -       | -  |
| Housing                        |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 588          | -                | -      | 588            | -                     | 588       | -       | -  |
| Urban Regeneration             |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 2,858        | -                | -      | 2,858          | -                     | 2,858     | -       | -  |
| Library and Other Services     |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 57           | -                | -      | 57             | -                     | 57        | -       | -  |
| Arts and Museums               |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 251          | -                | -      | 251            | -                     | 251       | -       | -  |
| Sports                         |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 1,292        | -                | -      | 1,292          | -                     | 1,292     | -       | -  |
| Cultural Policy                |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 156          | -                | -      | 156            | -                     | 156       | -       | -  |
| Public Record Office of Nor    | thern Irelar | nd               |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 228          | -                | -      | 228            | -                     | 228       | -       | -  |
| Employment and Skills          |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 7,354        | -                | -      | 7,354          | -                     | 7,354     | -       | -  |
| Local Government Services      |              |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 506          | -                | -      | 506            | -                     | 506       | -       | -  |
| Historic Environment Divis     | sion         |                  |        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 594          | -                | -      | 594            | -                     | 594       | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | 37,955       | -                | -      | 37,955         | -                     | 37,955    | -       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | 37,955       | -                | -      | 37,955         | -                     | 37,955    | -       | -  |

### Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

| Detail                  | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 21,500    |
| Shared Services         | 11,359    |
| Audit                   | 255       |
| Other                   | 4,841     |
| Total RfR A:            | 37,955    |
| Total Notional Charges: | 37,955    |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|                                  | Provision |          |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                                  | Income    | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts    |           |          |
| Core admin receipts              | 10        | 10       |
| Housing Associated loan interest | 486       | 486      |
| Housing receipts                 | 448       | 448      |
| Urban Regeneration receipts      | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| Work & Inclusion receipts        | 51        | 51       |
| Child Support receipts           | 15        | 15       |
| Total:                           | 2,010     | 2,010    |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for Communities, Mrs Tracy Meharg, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| N  | otes to the Estimate:  | £'000   |
|----|--|---------|
| 1. | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:   |         |
|    | Northern Ireland Housing Executive   | 297,841 |
|    | Northern Ireland Library Authority   | 32,683  |
|    | National Museums and Galleries Northern Ireland  | 18,946  |
|    | Arts Council of Northern Ireland   | 11,394  |
|    | Sports Council for Northern Ireland  | 10,379  |
|    | Language Body  | 5,489   |
|    | Charities Commission Northern Ireland  | 2,276   |
|    | Armagh Observatory and Planetarium   | 2,021   |
|    | Commissioner for Children and Young People for Northern Ireland  | 1,329   |
|    | Ulster Supported Employment Limited  | 1,059   |
| 2. | RFRA contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act as follows: |         |
|    | A-1 Welfare Reform and Fresh Start ■   | 36,000  |
|    | A-20 Payments to Co-operation Ireland ■  | 65      |
|    | A-1 Annual uprating element of Pneumoconiosis ■  | 4       |
| 3. | RfR A contains a Community Asset Transfer of 59 former MOD houses to Clanmill Housing Association.                             |         |
|    | A-8 Housing  | 5,000   |

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department for the Economy

#### DEPARTMENT FOR THE ECONOMY

#### Introduction

- 1. This Spring Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department for the Economy to promote the growth of a competitive and export-led economy, to take forward its aim of promoting a culture of lifelong learning and to equip people to work in a modern economy.
- 2. The Department also has a potential discounted liability of £49.9m to meet claims in respect of employers and public liability claims arising from the collapse of the Harland & Wolff insurers.
- 3. Non statutory contingent liabilities undertaken in the privatisation of the electricity industry in Northern Ireland were notified to Parliament in May 1992. Two contingent liabilities now remain, the costs of which are unquantifiable.
- 4. As part of the arrangement for the transfer of training centres to Further Education Colleges, the Department agreed that, for staff who became redundant in the future, it would fund any difference between their redundancy payment and that which they would have received had they remained in the Northern Ireland Civil Service. Due to the inherent uncertainty as to the amount and timing of the future redundancy payments the Department has underwritten, it is not practical to quantify the potential liability that might arise from this undertaking.
- 5. The Department has a potential contingent liability notified to the Assembly in December 2018 in respect of Construction Industry Training Board pensions should they leave the Northern Ireland Local Government Officer's Superannuation Committee (NILGOSC) Scheme or cease to exist.
- 6. This Spring Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 7. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £71,651,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £35,891,000.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: To promote a competitive, sustainable and inclusive economy through investment in skills, economic infrastructure, research and innovation, and business development.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement

71,651,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

35,891,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department for the Economy on:

RfR A: To promote a competitive, sustainable and inclusive economy through investment in skills, economic infrastructure, research and innovation, and business development:

economic development; Innovation, Research and Development policy including policy evaluation and departmental research; assistance to aircraft and shipbuilding industries (including the residual costs in connection with the privatisation of aircraft and shipbuilding companies); support in relation to air access; economic infrastructure in support of economic development including regulatory reform, mineral, petroleum licensing and legislation, geological research and safeguarding abandoned mines; energy policy and legislation; sustainable energy including energy efficiency measures; assistance to the gas and electricity industries; Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme and associated costs; investment in telecommunications infrastructure with a view to facilitating improvements in networks or access to services; grant-in-aid to InterTradeIreland and Invest Northern Ireland including hardship payments to industry; grant-in-aid to Northern Ireland Screen; development of tourism including grant-in-aid to the Northern Ireland Tourist Board (trading as Tourism Northern Ireland) and Tourism Ireland Company Limited by Guarantee (trading as Tourism Ireland); grant-in-aid to the General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland and the Health and Safety Executive for Northern Ireland; business regulation including company law, Insolvency Service, trading standards and consumer affairs services; Mutuals policy, legislation and operations; repayment of funds made available to the Presbyterian Mutual Society to make payments to eligible persons; social economy; higher education (including universities and colleges of education); further education; youth and adult skills training; management and enterprise training; student support and other matters relating to tertiary education, including grants-in-aid to certain bodies, grants in respect of Education Maintenance Allowances and certain payments to the Department of Education, Northern Ireland, the Department for Education in England, the Department of Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy and the British Council; repayment of loans; labour market services including employment law, tribunals, labour relations and employer support; employment schemes and services, including those for people with disabilities, and career information, advice and guidance services; payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes or their replacement in the event of the UK exiting the European Union; preparations pertaining to the economy for the UK exiting the European Union; administration costs, including redundancy payments, severance payments; associated non-cash items and other related services.

The **Department for the Economy** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|             |   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resource    | es  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:        | Economic Development & Infrastructure   | 20,624                      | -906                            | 185                                | -1,091                        | 19,533               |
| A-2:        | Economic Development & Infrastructure –<br>Repayment of Assistance in respect of the<br>Presbyterian Mutual Society | -2,700                      | -                               | -523                               | 523                           | -2,177               |
| A-3:        | Invest Northern Ireland & Tourism   | 468                         | 114                             | 1,826                              | -1,712                        | -1,244               |
| A-4:        | Employment & Skills   | 102,175                     | -7,421                          | 999                                | -8,420                        | 93,755               |
| A-5:        | Student Support & Higher Education  | 455,507                     | 29,281                          | 1,967                              | 27,314                        | 482,821              |
| A-7:        | InterTradeIreland   | 163                         | -45                             | -                                  | -45                           | 118                  |
| A-8:        | Representation & Regulatory Service   | 14,337                      | -1,075                          | 126                                | -1,201                        | 13,136               |
| A-9:        | EU Programmes – European Regional<br>Development Fund   | 697                         | -895                            | -538                               | -357                          | 340                  |
| A-10:       | EU Programmes - European Social Fund  | 6,345                       | 19,720                          | 16,825                             | 2,895                         | 9,240                |
| A-11:       | EU Community Initiatives  | 1,015                       | -710                            | -603                               | -107                          | 908                  |
| A-12:       | Peace IV  | 1,069                       | -472                            | -401                               | -71                           | 998                  |
| A-13:       | Provisions  | 1,250                       | 3,996                           | -                                  | 3,996                         | 5,246                |
| A-14:       | NI Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme  | 25,700                      | -18                             | -                                  | -18                           | 25,682               |
| A-15:       | Student Support   | -117,869                    | 51,940                          | -5,463                             | 57,403                        | -60,466              |
| A-16:       | Revaluations  | 5                           | 71                              | -                                  | 71                            | 76                   |
| A-17:       | Invest Northern Ireland   | 114,518                     | -18,518                         | -                                  | -18,518                       | 96,000               |
| A-18:       | Northern Ireland Tourist Board  | 24,575                      | -613                            | -                                  | -613                          | 23,962               |
| A-19:       | General Consumer Council for Northern<br>Ireland  | 1,210                       | 139                             | -                                  | 139                           | 1,349                |
| A-20:       | Health and Safety Executive NI  | 1,098                       | -61                             | -                                  | -61                           | 1,037                |
| A-21:       | Tourism Ireland Ltd   | 12,607                      | 927                             | -                                  | 927                           | 13,534               |
| A-22:       | InterTradeIreland   | 2,941                       | 1,486                           | -                                  | 1,486                         | 4,427                |
| A-23:       | Teachers' Prem Retirement – ongoing liabilities   | 2,006                       | 44                              | -                                  | 44                            | 2,050                |
| A-25:       | Labour Relations Agency   | 3,741                       | 27                              | -                                  | 27                            | 3,768                |
| A-26:       | Further Education Colleges  | 206,754                     | 5,465                           | -                                  | 5,465                         | 212,219              |
| A-27:       | Higher Education Colleges   | 5,039                       | 445                             | -                                  | 445                           | 5,484                |
| A-28:       | Northern Ireland Screen   | 12,422                      | 2,160                           | -                                  | 2,160                         | 14,582               |
| A-29:       | Notional Charges  | 8,030                       | 970                             | -                                  | 970                           | 9,000                |
| Total RfR A | :   |                             | 86,051                          | 14,400                             | 71,651                        |                      |

#### **Part II: Changes Proposed**

| Capital and Cash                 | Present<br>Provision | Change in<br>Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Capital Items                    |                      |                        |                  |
| Capital                          | 434,192              | -22,296                | 411,896          |
| Non-operating accruing resources | -103,819             | 130                    | -103,689         |
| Total Net Capital                | 330,373              | -22,166                | 308,207          |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 1,168,256            | 35,891                 | 1,204,147        |

# Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |   |                  | 2018-19    |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|---|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         | ]   | Resources        |            |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|         | 1   | 2                | 3          | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants     | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | To promote a competitive, sustain skills, economic infrastructure, re |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 45,664  | 172,268          | 855,140    | 1,073,072      | 97,541                | 975,531   | 411,896 | 103,689                                    |
| Departm | nental Expenditure in DEL:  |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:    | Economic Development & Infrastr                                       | ucture           |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 10,816  | 7,055            | 1,898      | 19,769         | 236                   | 19,533    | 209     | -  |
| A-2:    | Economic Development & Infrastr respect of the Presbyterian Mutual    |                  | epayment o | of Assistanc   | e in                  |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -                | -          | -              | 2,177                 | -2,177    | -       | 13,500                                     |
| A-3:    | Invest Northern Ireland & Tourism                                     | ı                |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 554   | 30               | -          | 584            | 1,828                 | -1,244    | -       | -  |
| A-4:    | Employment & Skills   |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 21,459  | 7,000            | 73,633     | 102,092        | 8,337                 | 93,755    | -       | 2  |
| A-5:    | Student Support & Higher Education                                    | on               |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 2,255   | 158,203          | 324,916    | 485,374        | 2,553                 | 482,821   | -       | -  |
| A-6:    | Tourism Ireland Ltd   |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 152   | -                | -          | 152            | -                     | 152       | -       | -  |
| A-7:    | InterTradeIreland   |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 118   | -                | -          | 118            | -                     | 118       | -       | -  |
| A-8:    | Representation & Regulatory Servi                                     | ce               |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 1,310   | 15,142           | 194        | 16,646         | 3,510                 | 13,136    | 135     | -  |
| A-9:    | EU Programmes – European Regio  | onal Develo      | pment Fun  | nd             |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -                | 848        | 848            | 508                   | 340       | -       | -  |
| A-10:   | EU Programmes - European<br>Social Fund                               |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -                | 38,894     | 38,894         | 29,654                | 9,240     | -       | -  |
| A-11:   | EU Community Initiatives  |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -                | 6,057      | 6,057          | 5,149                 | 908       | -       | -  |
| A-12:   | Peace IV  |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -                | 6,655      | 6,655          | 5,657                 | 998       | _       | -  |

Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                                   |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |                                   | Resources        |         |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|        | 1                                 | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin                             | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| Annual | ly Managed Expenditure (AME):     |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-13:  | Provisions                        |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 5,246            | -       | 5,246          | -                     | 5,246     | -       | -  |
| A-14:  | NI Renewable Heat Incentive Sche  | me               |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 25,682  | 25,682         | -                     | 25,682    | -       | -  |
| A-15:  | Student Support                   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -22,534          | -       | -22,534        | 37,932                | -60,466   | 411,552 | 90,187                                     |
| A-16:  | Revaluations                      |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 76               | -       | 76             | -                     | 76        | -       | -  |
| Non-Bu | dget:                             |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-17:  | Invest Northern Ireland ♥         |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 96,000  | 96,000         | -                     | 96,000    | -       | -  |
| A-18:  | Northern Ireland Tourist Board ♥  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 23,962  | 23,962         | -                     | 23,962    | -       | -  |
| A-19:  | General Consumer Council for No   | rthern Irela     | ınd ♥   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 1,349   | 1,349          | -                     | 1,349     | -       | -  |
| A-20:  | Health and Safety Executive NI ◆  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 1,037   | 1,037          | -                     | 1,037     | -       | -  |
| A-21:  | Tourism Ireland Ltd ♥             |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 13,534  | 13,534         | -                     | 13,534    | -       | -  |
| A-22:  | InterTradeIreland ♥               |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 4,427   | 4,427          | -                     | 4,427     | -       | -  |
| A-23:  | Teachers' Prem Retirement – ongo  | ing liabiliti    | es ♥    |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 2,050            | -       | 2,050          | -                     | 2,050     | -       | -  |
| A-24:  | Construction Industry Training Bo | oard ♥           |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 1       | 1              | -                     | 1         | -       | -  |
| A-25:  | Labour Relations Agency ♥         |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 3,768   | 3,768          | -                     | 3,768     | -       | -  |
| A-26:  | Further Education Colleges ♥      |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 212,219 | 212,219        | -                     | 212,219   | -       | -  |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                             |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |                             | Resources        |         |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|        | 1                           | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin                       | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| A-27:  | Higher Education Colleges ♥ |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                           | -                | 5,484   | 5,484          | -                     | 5,484     | -       | -  |
| A-28:  | Northern Ireland Screen ♥   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                           | -                | 14,582  | 14,582         | -                     | 14,582    | -       | -  |
| A-29:  | Notional Charges            |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | 9,000                       | -                | -       | 9,000          | -                     | 9,000     | -       | -  |
| Total: | 45,664                      | 172,268          | 855,140 | 1,073,072      | 97,541                | 975,531   | 411,896 | 103,689                                    |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 903,880              | 71,651                     | 975,531          |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 434,192              | -22,296                    | 411,896          |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | -103,819             | 130                        | -103,689         |
| Net Capital   | 330,373              | -22,166                    | 308,207          |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -67,818              | -68,202                    | -136,020         |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -941                 | -3,990                     | -4,931           |
| Notional charges                                      | -8,030               | -970                       | -9,000           |
| Other non-cash items                                  | -1,208               | 1,208                      | -                |
| Movement in working capital                           | 12,000               | 55,000                     | 67,000           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 3,360                      | 3,360            |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -65,997              | -13,594                    | -79,591          |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 1,168,256            | 35,891                     | 1,204,147        |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|  | <b>Present Provision</b> |          | New Provision |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income                   | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
|  |                          |          |               |          |
| Operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources | -                        |          | 6,634         | 2,524    |
| Total:   | -                        | -        | 6,634         | 2,524    |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs                      |           |
| Request for Resources A                       | 45,642    |
| Total Net Administration Costs                | 45,642    |
| Net Programme Costs                           |           |
| Request for Resources A                       | 929,889   |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE | -6,634    |
| Non-voted expenditure in the SoCNE            | 6,200     |
| Total Net Programme Costs                     | 929,455   |
| Net Operating Cost                            | 975,097   |
| Net Resource Requirement                      | 975,531   |
| Resource Budget                               | 950,614   |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)                  | 975,531   |
| Adjustments to include:                               |           |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE | -6,634    |
| Non-voted expenditure in the SoCNE                    | 6,200     |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                         | 975,097   |
| Adjustments to remove:                                |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget         | -387,413  |
| Capital grants  | -9,276    |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure            | -1,896    |
| Non-voted resource expenditure outside the budget     | -6,200    |
| Adjustments to include:                               |           |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies    | 380,302   |
| Resource Budget                                       | 950,614   |
| Of which:   |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                  | 956,346   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                    | -5,732    |

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

| Net Capital (Estimates)  Adjustments to include: | Provision 308,207 |
|--|-------------------|
| Capital grants                                   | 9,276             |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure       | 1,896             |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies     | 49,899            |
| Capital Budget                                   | 369,278           |
| Of which:  |                   |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)             | 47,931            |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)               | 321,347           |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|   | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Economic Development & Infrastructure   | 236                                | -  |
| Economic Development & Infrastructure – Repayment of Assistance in respect of the Presbyterian Mutual Society | 2,177                              | 13,500                                     |
| Invest Northern Ireland & Tourism   | 1,828                              | -  |
| Employment & Skills   | 8,337                              | 2  |
| Student Support & Higher Education  | 40,485                             | 90,187                                     |
| Representation & Regulatory Services  | 3,510                              | -  |
| EU Programmes – European Regional Development Fund  | 508                                | -  |
| EU Programmes - European Social Fund  | 29,654                             | -  |
| EU Community Initiatives  | 5,149                              | -  |
| Peace IV  | 5,657                              |  |
| Total for RfR A:  | *97,541                            | **103,689                                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from recoveries of salaries; superannuation costs etc of seconded staff; recoupment of costs in respect of processing mineral and petroleum licences; dead rent and royalties; application fees for mineral and petroleum licences; sale of geological publications and charges for services provided by Geological Survey Northern Ireland; consent fees from NI Electricity; rental income; Telecommunications funding; European Union funding; fees received by Corporate Regulation; Insolvency Service; Consumer Affairs; loan interest in respect of Presbyterian Mutual Society and NI Science Park; McManus Scholarship funding; research funding from Department of Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy; Vulnerable Persons Relocation Scheme income; Department for Communities grant income; Higher Education Research Funding; student loans and the recovery of administration Costs.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from the sale of capital assets, repayments of loan in respect of Presbyterian Mutual Society and the repayment of principal on student loans.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                                |              |                  | 2018-  | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Resources                      |              |                  |        |             | Capital               |           |         |  |
|                                | 1            | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin        | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Economic Development & In      | nfrastructur | re               |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 2,721        | -                | -      | 2,721       | -                     | 2,721     | -       | -  |
| Invest Northern Ireland & T    | Courism      |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 136          | -                | -      | 136         | -                     | 136       | -       | -  |
| Employment & Skills            |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 5,268        | -                | -      | 5,268       | -                     | 5,268     | -       | -  |
| Student Support & Higher E     | ducation     |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 553          | -                | -      | 553         | -                     | 553       | -       | -  |
| Representation & Regulator     | y Services   |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 322          | -                | -      | 322         | -                     | 322       | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | 9,000        | -                | -      | 9,000       | -                     | 9,000     | -       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | 9,000        | <del>-</del>     | -      | 9,000       | -                     | 9,000     | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 4,350     |
| Shared Services         | 4,180     |
| Audit                   | 98        |
| Other                   | 372       |
| Total RfR A:            | 9,000     |
| Total Notional Charges: | 9,000     |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

| Provision |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| Income    | Receipts                 |
|           |                          |
| 2,515     | 2,515                    |
| 4,110     | -                        |
| 4         | 4                        |
| 5         | 5                        |
| 6,634     | 2,524                    |
|           | 2,515<br>4,110<br>4<br>5 |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for the Economy, Mr Noel Lavery, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| No | otes to the Estimate:   | £'000   |
|----|---|---------|
| 1. | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:  |         |
|    | Invest Northern Ireland   | 96,000  |
|    | Northern Ireland Tourist Board  | 23,962  |
|    | General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland   | 1,349   |
|    | Health & Safety Executive for Northern Ireland  | 1,037   |
|    | Tourism Ireland Ltd   | 13,534  |
|    | InterTradeIreland   | 4,427   |
|    | Labour Relations Agency   | 3,768   |
|    | Further Education Colleges  | 212,219 |
|    | Higher Education Colleges   | 5,484   |
|    | Northern Ireland Screen   | 14,582  |
| 2. | RfR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act as follows: |         |
|    | A-28 Supporting the work of Northern Ireland Screen ■   | 14,582  |

## Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Education

#### **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides the vision of the Department of Education, for "an education system that is recognised internationally for the quality of its teaching and learning, for the achievements of its young people and for a focus on meeting their needs."
- 2. Request for Resources A of the Estimate provides for expenditure on schools, centrally financed services, early years services, and administration; and grants-in-aid to the Education Authority, the Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment (CCEA), the Council for Catholic Maintained Schools (CCMS), the General Teaching Council for Northern Ireland (GTCNI), the Northern Ireland Council for Integrated Education (NICIE), Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta (CnaG) and Middletown Centre for Autism Ltd.
- 3. Request for Resources B of the Estimate provides for expenditure on youth and children's services, community relations measures for young people, and administration; and grants-in-aid to the Education Authority and the Youth Council for Northern Ireland.
- 4. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 5. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £90,780,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £97,401,000.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

**Total change to Net Resource Requirement** 

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

Part I

RfR A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society.

RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service and children's services, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals. Encouraging children and young people to develop mutual understanding and promote recognition of, and respect for, cultural diversity, human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion.

£

90,780,000

97,401,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Education on:

RfR A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society:

pre-school education, schools (including library and support services for schools and pupils), other related services; certain services for children, young people and families; associated departmental administration and services, including settlement of NICS equal pay claims; grants and grants-in-aid to the Education Authority for certain services (including for core and school related administration); grants and grants-in-aid to certain other bodies; payments by the Department in respect of certain teachers' salaries; repayment of loans; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service and children's services, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals. Encouraging children and young people to develop mutual understanding and promote recognition of, and respect for, cultural diversity, human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion:

the youth service, children's services, childcare services, community relations measures for young people and, other related services and associated departmental administration and services, including settlement of NICS equal pay claims; grants and grants-in-aid to the Education Authority for youth service and community relations provision and directly associated administration; grants and grants-in-aid to certain other bodies; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

#### Part II: Changes Proposed

Net Cash Requirement

£'000

|           |  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou     |  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:      | Education Authority - Departmental Overheads                               | 21,504                      | 554                             | -49                                | 603                           | 22,107               |
| A-2:      | Non-Departmental Public Bodies - Departmental<br>Overheads                 | 731                         | -75                             | -                                  | -75                           | 656                  |
| A-3:      | Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools - Departmental Overheads | 5,175                       | -464                            | -                                  | -464                          | 4,711                |
| A-4:      | Centrally Financed Services  | 17,515                      | -4,160                          | -                                  | -4,160                        | 13,355               |
| A-5:      | Early Years Services   | 28,927                      | 499                             | -                                  | 499                           | 29,426               |
| A-6:      | Co-funded ALB income   | -13,909                     | -                               | -741                               | 741                           | -13,168              |
| A-7:      | European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation                      | 460                         | -856                            | -727                               | -129                          | 331                  |
| A-8:      | Shared Education (from Atlantic Philanthropies)                            | -2,322                      | 56                              | 1                                  | 55                            | -2,267               |
| A-12:     | Education Authority  | 1,643,584                   | 86,786                          | -                                  | 86,786                        | 1,730,370            |
| A-13:     | Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools                          | 418,096                     | 2,944                           | -                                  | 2,944                         | 421,040              |
| A-18:     | Northern Ireland Council for Integrated Education                          | 626                         | 20                              | -                                  | 20                            | 646                  |
| A-20:     | Notional Charges   | 4,276                       | -546                            | -                                  | -546                          | 3,730                |
| Total Rf  | R A:   |                             | 84,758                          | -1,516                             | 86,274                        |                      |
| B-1:      | Education Authority - Departmental Overheads                               | 517                         | -99                             | -                                  | -99                           | 418                  |
| B-2:      | Youth Council for Northern Ireland - Departmental Overheads                | 100                         | -11                             | -                                  | -11                           | 89                   |
| B-3:      | Youth and Other Children's Services  | 8,829                       | -85                             | -                                  | -85                           | 8,744                |
| B-4:      | Education Authority  | 38,298                      | 4,729                           | -                                  | 4,729                         | 43,027               |
| B-5:      | Youth Council for Northern Ireland   | 40                          | 12                              | -                                  | 12                            | 52                   |
| B-6:      | Notional Charges   | 310                         | -40                             | -                                  | -40                           | 270                  |
| Total Rf  | R B:   |                             | 4,506                           | -                                  | 4,506                         |                      |
| Total Ch  | anges to RfRs  |                             | 89,264                          | -1,516                             | 90,780                        |                      |
|           |  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
|           |  |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in Provision           | New<br>Provision     |
| Capita    | al and Cash  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital I | tems   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital   |  |                             |                                 | 140                                | 5,960                         | 6,100                |
| Total Ne  | t Capital  |                             |                                 | 140                                | 5,960                         | 6,100                |

2,217,666

97,401 2,315,067

|          |   |                  | 2018-19       |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|----------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
|          |   | Resources        |               |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |  |
|          | 1   | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |  |
|          | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants        | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:   | A: Ensuring that all young people, through participation at school, reach the highest possible standards of educational achievement, that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning and employment; and develop the values and attitudes appropriate to citizenship in an inclusive society. |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 18,040  | 23,264           | 2,219,514     | 2,260,818      | 19,068                | 2,241,750 | 6,100   | -  |  |
| Departm  | ental Expenditure in DEL:   |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| A-1:     | Education Authority - Departme  | ental Overh      | eads          |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 8,114   | 14,650           | -             | 22,764         | 657                   | 22,107    | 481     | -  |  |
| A-2:     | Non-Departmental Public Bodie   | s - Departr      | nental Over   | heads          |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 642   | 14               | -             | 656            | -                     | 656       | -       | -  |  |
| A-3:     | Voluntary and Grant Maintained  | l Integrated     | d Schools - 1 | Departmen      | tal Overhea           | ıds       |         |  |  |
|          | 4,583   | 128              | -             | 4,711          | -                     | 4,711     | -       | -  |  |
| A-4:     | Centrally Financed Services   |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 761   | 7,291            | 5,303         | 13,355         | -                     | 13,355    | 5,619   | -  |  |
| A-5:     | Early Years Services  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 135   | 25               | 29,266        | 29,426         | -                     | 29,426    | -       | -  |  |
| A-6:     | Co-funded ALB income  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | -   | -                | -             | -              | 13,168                | -13,168   | -       | -  |  |
| A-7:     | European Union Programme for  | Peace and        | Reconciliat   | ion            |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | -   | -                | 2,211         | 2,211          | 1,880                 | 331       | -       | -  |  |
| A-8:     | Shared Education (from Atlantic   | Philanthro       | opies)        |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | -   | 56               | -             | 56             | 2,323                 | -2,267    | -       | -  |  |
| A-9:     | Vulnerable Persons Relocation So  | cheme            |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | -   | -                | -             | -              | 1,040                 | -1,040    | -       | -  |  |
| Annually | Managed Expenditure (AME):  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| A-10:    | Provisions  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | 75  | 100              | -             | 175            | -                     | 175       | -       | -  |  |
| A-11:    | Impairments   |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|          | -   | 1,000            | -             | 1,000          | -                     | 1,000     | -       | -  |  |

|   |                                  |                  | 2018-19    |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
|   |                                  | Resources        |            |                |                    |           | Cap     | ital               |
|   | 1                                | 2                | 3          | 4              | 5                  | 6         | 7       | Non-<br>Operating  |
|   | Admin                            | Other<br>Current | Grants     | Gross<br>Total | Accruing Resources | Net Total | Capital | Accruing Resources |
| Non-Bud   | lget:                            |                  |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
| A-12:   | Education Authority ♥            |                  |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 1,730,370  | 1,730,370      | -                  | 1,730,370 | -       | -                  |
| A-13:   | Voluntary and Grant Maintained   | l Integrated     | l Schools  |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 421,040    | 421,040        | -                  | 421,040   | -       | -                  |
| A-14:   | Council for the Curriculum, Exa  | minations        | and Assess | ment ♥         |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 24,616     | 24,616         | -                  | 24,616    | -       | -                  |
| A-15:   | Council for Catholic Maintained  | Schools ♥        |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 4,018      | 4,018          | -                  | 4,018     | -       | -                  |
| A-16:   | General Teaching Council for No  | orthern Irel     | and ♥      |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | -          | -              | -                  | -         | -       | -                  |
| A-17:   | Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta 🌢   |                  |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 796        | 796            | -                  | 796       | -       | -                  |
| A-18:   | Northern Ireland Council for Int | egrated Ed       | ucation 🏖  |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 646        | 646            | -                  | 646       | -       | -                  |
| A-19:   | Middletown Centre for Autism L   | td ♣             |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | -                                | -                | 1,248      | 1,248          | -                  | 1,248     | -       | -                  |
| A-20:   | Notional Charges                 |                  |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | 3,730                            | -                | -          | 3,730          | -                  | 3,730     | -       | -                  |
| RfR B: Promoting, through the youth service and children's services, the personal and social development of children and young people and assisting them to gain knowledge, skills and experience to reach their full potential as valued individuals. Encouraging children and young people to develop mutual understanding and promote recognition of, and respect for, cultural diversity, human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion: |                                  |                  |            |                |                    |           |         |                    |
|   | 1,016                            | 505              | 51,079     | 52,600         | -                  | 52,600    | -       | -                  |

|         |   |                  | 2018-19    |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|---------|---|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
|         | Cap                                       | ital             |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 1   | 2                | 3          | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |  |
|         | Admin                                     | Other<br>Current | Grants     | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| Departm | ental Expenditure in DEL:                 |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| B-1:    | Education Authority - Departme            | ental Overl      | neads      |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 418                                       | -                | -          | 418            | -                     | 418       | -       | -  |  |
| B-2:    | Youth Council for Northern Irela          | and - Depa       | rtmental O | verheads       |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 89  | -                | -          | 89             | -                     | 89        | -       | -  |  |
| B-3:    | Youth and Other Children's Serv           | rices            |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 239                                       | 505              | 8,000      | 8,744          | -                     | 8,744     | -       | -  |  |
| Non-Bud | get:                                      |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
| B-4:    | Education Authority ♥                     |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -   | -                | 43,027     | 43,027         | -                     | 43,027    | -       | -  |  |
| B-5:    | 3-5: Youth Council for Northern Ireland ♥ |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | -   | -                | 52         | 52             | -                     | 52        | _       | -  |  |
| B-6:    | Notional Charges                          |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |  |
|         | 270                                       | -                | -          | 270            | -                     | 270       | _       | -  |  |
| Total:  | 19,056                                    | 23,769           | 2,270,593  | 2,313,418      | 19,068                | 2,294,350 | 6,100   | -  |  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource requirement                              | 2,203,570            | 90,780                     | 2,294,350        |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 140                  | 5,960                      | 6,100            |
| Total Net Capital                                     | 140                  | 5,960                      | 6,100            |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -1,283               | 61                         | -1,222           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -175                 | -                          | -175             |
| Notional charges                                      | -4,586               | 586                        | -4,000           |
| Movement in working capital                           | 20,000               | -                          | 20,000           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 14                         | 14               |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | 13,956               | 661                        | 14,617           |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 2,217,666            | 97,401                     | 2,315,067        |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | Present Pr | ovision  | New Provision |          |
|--|------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income     | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
| Operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources | 2,000      | 2,000    | 2,000         | 2,000    |
| Total:   | 2,000      | 2,000    | 2,000         | 2,000    |

## Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

#### **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 17,923    |
| Request for Resources B        | 1,016     |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 18,939    |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 2,221,827 |
| Request for Resources B        | 51,584    |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 2,273,411 |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 2,292,350 |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 2,294,350 |
| Resource Budget                | 2,197,791 |

### Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision  |
|---|------------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)                  | 2,294,350  |
| Adjustments to include:                               |            |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE | -2,000     |
| Net Operating Costs (Accounts)                        | 2,292,350  |
| Adjustments to remove:                                |            |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget         | -2,229,813 |
| Capital grants  | -8,574     |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE | 2,000      |
| Adjustments to include:                               |            |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies    | 2,141,828  |
| Resource Budget                                       | 2,197,791  |
| Of which:   |            |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                  | 2,023,972  |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                    | 173,819    |

#### Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | Provision 6,100 |
|--|-----------------|
| Adjustments:                                 |                 |
| Capital grants                               | 8,574           |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 161,326         |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs)     | -2,000          |
| Capital Budget                               | 174,000         |
| Of which:                                    |                 |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 174,000         |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -               |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|   | Provision                          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Education Authority - Departmental Overheads          | 657                                | -  |
| Co-funded ALB income                                  | 13,168                             | -  |
| European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation | 1,880                              | -  |
| Shared Education (from Atlantic Philanthropies)       | 2,323                              | -  |
| Vulnerable Persons Relocation Scheme                  | 1,040                              | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                                      | *19,068                            | -  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from recovery of administration costs and sundry income, income in respect of Co-funding of the Department's Arms Length Bodies, income under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation, income from Atlantic Philanthropies for Shared Education and income under the Vulnerable Persons Relocation Scheme.

#### Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

|                             |             |                  | 2018      | -19          |                       |           |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                             | Cap         | ital             |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 1           | 2                | 3         | 4            | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                             | Admin       | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross Total  | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                      |             |                  |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
| Education Authority - Depa  | rtmental O  | verheads         |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 2,126       | -                | -         | 2,126        | -                     | 2,126     | -       | -  |
| Non-Departmental Public E   | odies - Dep | oartmental Ov    | erheads   |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 169         | -                | -         | 169          | -                     | 169       | -       | -  |
| Voluntary and Grant Maint   | ained Integ | rated Schools    | - Departi | nental Overh | neads                 |           |         |  |
|                             | 1,201       | -                | -         | 1,201        | -                     | 1,201     | -       | -  |
| Centrally Financed Services |             |                  |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 199         | -                | -         | 199          | -                     | 199       | -       | -  |
| Early Years Services        |             |                  |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 35          | -                | -         | 35           | -                     | 35        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                | 3,730       | -                | -         | 3,730        | -                     | 3,730     | -       | -  |
| RfR B:                      |             |                  |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
| Education Authority - Depa  | rtmental O  | verheads         |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 151         | -                | -         | 151          | -                     | 151       | -       | -  |
| Youth Council for Northern  | Ireland - D | epartmental      | Overhead  | ls           |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 32          | -                | -         | 32           | -                     | 32        | -       | -  |
| Youth and Other Children's  | Services    |                  |           |              |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 87          | -                | -         | 87           | -                     | 87        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR B:                | 270         | -                | -         | 270          | -                     | 270       | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:     | 4,000       | -                | -         | 4,000        | -                     | 4,000     | -       | _  |

#### Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

| Detail                  | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 1,473     |
| ICT Services            | 1,121     |
| Personnel Services      | 18        |
| Professional Services   | 1,068     |
| Audit                   | 50        |
| Total RfR A:            | 3,730     |
| RfR B:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 127       |
| ICT Services            | 70        |
| Personnel Services      | 2         |
| Professional Services   | 67        |
| Audit                   | 4         |
| Total RfR B:            | 270       |
| Total Notional Charges: | 4,000     |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|   | Provision |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
|   | Income    | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts                     |           |          |
| Education Authority                               | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools | 1,000     | 1,000    |
| Total:  | 2,000     | 2,000    |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Education, Mr Derek Baker, as Accounting Officer for the Department of Education with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department of Education's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| N  | ote to the Estimate:   | £'000     |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1. | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following: |           |
|    | RfR A  | 2,181,292 |
|    | Education Authority  | 1,730,370 |
|    | Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated Schools                                | 421,040   |
|    | Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment (CCEA)                   | 24,616    |
|    | Council for Catholic Maintained Schools (CCMS)                                   | 4,018     |
|    | Middletown Centre for Autism Ltd.  | 1,248     |
|    | RfR B  | 43,027    |
|    | Education Authority  | 43,027    |

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Education – Teachers' Superannuation

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Education to cover changes in the value of the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme liabilities and interest on Scheme liabilities.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecast.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £512,661,000 and an decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £5,176,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

**Total change to Net Resource Requirement** 

512,661,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

-5,176,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Education on:

RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

pensions, allowances, gratuities etc; certain payments to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund; certain payments in respect of premature retirement compensation made to members of the scheme and on behalf of their employers; and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

#### Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resou    | rces  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1:     | Pensions, lump sums, gratuities and premature retirement compensation | 606,157                     | 509,700                         | -3,005                             | 512,705                       | 1,118,862            |
| A-2:     | Premature Retirement Compensation                                     | -2,006                      | -                               | 44                                 | -44                           | -2,050               |
| Total Rf | R A:  |                             | 509,700                         | -2,961                             | 512,661                       |                      |
|          |   |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Net Cash | n Requirement   |                             |                                 | 209,005                            | -5,176                        | 203,829              |

|  |  |                  | 2018-19     |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|  |  | Resources        |             |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|  | 1                                      | 2                | 3           | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|  | Admin                                  | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   | Providing a pension scheme for Scheme. | persons cove     | ered by the | Teachers'      | Superannı             | ıation    |         |  |
|  | -                                      | 1,367,700        | -           | 1,367,700      | 250,888               | 1,116,812 | -       | -  |
| Annually   | Managed Expenditure (AME):             |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1: Pensions, Lump sums, Gratuities and Premature Retirement Compensation |  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                                      | 1,367,700        | -           | 1,367,700      | 248,838               | 1,118,862 | -       | -  |
| Non-Bud  | get:                                   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:   | Premature Retirement Compensa          | tion - receip    | ts          |                |                       |           |         |  |
|  | -                                      | -                | -           | -              | 2,050                 | -2,050    | -       | -  |
| Total:   | -                                      | 1,367,700        | -           | 1,367,700      | 250,888               | 1,116,812 | -       | -  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 604,151              | 512,661                    | 1,116,812        |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -858,000             | -509,700                   | -1,367,700       |
| Movement in working capital                           | 9,000                | -4,000                     | 5,000            |
| Use of provisions                                     | 453,854              | -4,137                     | 449,717          |
| Total accruals to cash adjustments                    | -395,146             | -517,837                   | -912,983         |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 209,005              | -5,176                     | 203,829          |

## Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

#### **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Income                         |           |
| Contributions receivable       | 243,838   |
| Transfers in                   | 5,000     |
| Other income                   | 2,050     |
| Total Income                   | 250,888   |
| Expenditure                    |           |
| Increase in scheme liabilities | 970,700   |
| Interest on scheme liabilities | 397,000   |
| Total Expenditure              | 1,367,700 |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 1,116,812 |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 1,116,812 |
| Resource Budget                | 1,118,862 |

### Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)          | 1,116,812 |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                 | 1,116,812 |
| Adjustments:                                  |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget | 2,050     |
| Resource Budget                               | 1,118,862 |
| Of which:                                     |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)          | -         |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)            | 1,118,862 |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|   | Provision                          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Pensions, Lump sums, Gratuities and Premature Retirement Compensation | 248,838                            | -  |
| Premature Retirement Compensation Receipts                            | 2,050                              | -  |
| Total for RfR A:  | *250,888                           |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources in addition to the net total, arising from receipts of superannuation contributions, capitalised costs in respect of enhancements; transfer values from other superannuation schemes and recoveries from the state pension scheme; and receipts from the Department for the Economy (DfE) in respect of certain premature retirement compensation payments.

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Education, Mr Derek Baker, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Finance

#### **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

#### Introduction

- 1. The aim of the Department of Finance is to help the Executive secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community and deliver quality, cost effective and efficient public services and administration in the department's areas of executive responsibility.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £9,514,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £2,554,000.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: To help the Executive secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community and deliver quality, cost effective and efficient public services and administration in the department's areas of executive responsibility.

**Total Change to Net Resource Requirement** 

-9,514,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

2,554,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Finance on:

RfR A: To help the Executive secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community and deliver quality, cost effective and efficient public services and administration in the department's areas of executive responsibility:

finance and personnel policy including Public Sector Reform; Business Consultancy Services; Construction and Procurement Delivery; the Departmental Solicitor's Office; Internal Audit Services; NICS shared services for personnel, finance, ICT, training, digital transformation and service related administration costs; NICS Accommodation Services; grant-in-aid payments; receipt of grants; the administration of centralised funds; services provided by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency and Land and Property Services; grants to district councils; operational and programme costs of the Special European Union Programmes Body; payment and income under the European Union structural funds programmes; the sponsorship and provision of secretariats in respect of other independent bodies; other common services; settlement of NICS equal pay claims; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|           |   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resource  | ces   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:      | Finance and Personnel Policy                    | 20,791                      | -25                             | 768                                | -793                          | 19,998               |
| A-2:      | NICS Shared Services                            | 77,388                      | 361                             | 4,122                              | -3,761                        | 73,627               |
| A-3:      | Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency | 11,548                      | 2,434                           | 482                                | 1,952                         | 13,500               |
| A-4:      | Land and Property Services                      | 27,692                      | -3,620                          | 4,216                              | -7,836                        | 19,856               |
| A-5:      | EU Peace Programmes                             | 182                         | -13                             | -11                                | -2                            | 180                  |
| A-6:      | EU Community Initiatives                        | 146                         | -12                             | -10                                | -2                            | 144                  |
| A-7:      | European Regional Development Fund              | -                           | 59                              | -                                  | 59                            | 59                   |
| A-8:      | NICS Accommodation Services                     | 59,384                      | 90                              | -735                               | 825                           | 60,209               |
| A-9:      | Provisions                                      | 2,060                       | -50                             | -                                  | -50                           | 2,010                |
| A-10:     | Depreciation and Impairments                    | 9,395                       | -1                              | -                                  | -1                            | 9,394                |
| A-11:     | Special EU Programmes Body                      | 990                         | 95                              |                                    | 95                            | 1,085                |
| Total RfR | A:  |                             | -682                            | 8,832                              | -9,514                        |                      |

|                                  | Present<br>Provision | Change in Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Capital and Cash                 |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital Items                    |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital                          | 28,784               | 8,541               | 37,325           |
| Non-operating accruing resources | -1,500               | 1,045               | -455             |
| Total Net Capital                | 27,284               | 9,586               | 36,870           |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 198,718              | 2,554               | 201,272          |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|                                     |   |             | 2018-19      |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--|
|                                     | Resources   |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 1   | 2           | 3            | 4            | 5           | 6         | 7       | 8<br>Non-<br>operating |  |
|                                     |   | Other       |              | Gross        | Accruing    |           |         | Accruing               |  |
|                                     | Admin   | Current     | Grants       | Total        | Resources   | Net Total | Capital | Resources              |  |
| RfR A:                              | To help the Executive secure the reservices for the benefit of the comefficient public services and admit executive responsibility. | nmunity and | l deliver qu | ıality, cost | effective a |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 213,234   | 101,929     | 5,995        | 321,158      | 120,696     | 200,462   | 37,325  | 455                    |  |
| Departn                             | nental Expenditure in DEL:  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
| A-1:                                | Finance and Personnel Policy  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 40,468  | 4,792       | 47           | 45,307       | 25,309      | 19,998    | 136     | -                      |  |
| A-2:                                | NICS Shared Services  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 105,225   | 50          | 144          | 105,419      | 31,792      | 73,627    | 10,191  | 5                      |  |
| A-3:                                | Northern Ireland Statistics and Re  | search Agen | су           |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 836   | 29,979      | -            | 30,815       | 17,315      | 13,500    | 1,564   | -                      |  |
| A-4:                                | Land and Property Services  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 2,007   | 55,704      | 2,500        | 60,211       | 40,355      | 19,856    | 1,857   | -                      |  |
| A-5:                                | EU Peace Programmes   |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | -   | -           | 1,200        | 1,200        | 1,020       | 180       | -       | -                      |  |
| A-6:                                | EU Community Initiatives  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | -   | -           | 960          | 960          | 816         | 144       | -       | -                      |  |
| A-7:                                | European Regional Development l   |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | -   | -           | 59           | 59           | -           | 59        | -       | -                      |  |
| A-8:                                | NICS Accommodation Services   |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | 64,298  | -           | -            | 64,298       | 4,089       | 60,209    | 23,577  | 450                    |  |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME): |   |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
| A-9:                                | Provisions  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | -   | 2,010       | -            | 2,010        | -           | 2,010     | -       | -                      |  |
| A-10:                               | Depreciation and Impairments  |             |              |              |             |           |         |                        |  |
|                                     | -<br>-  | 9,394       | _            | 9,394        | -           | 9,394     | _       | -                      |  |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                              |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |                              | Resources        |         |                |                       |           | Сар     | ital                                       |
|        | 1                            | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin                        | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| Non-Bu | dget:                        |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-11:  | Special EU Programmes Body ♥ |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                            | -                | 1,085   | 1,085          | -                     | 1,085     | -       | -  |
| A-12:  | Notional Charges             |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | 400                          | -                | -       | 400            | -                     | 400       | -       | -  |
| Total: | 213,234                      | 101,929          | 5,995   | 321,158        | 120,696               | 200,462   | 37,325  | 455  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 209,976              | -9,514                     | 200,462          |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 28,784               | 8,541                      | 37,325           |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | 1,500                | -1,045                     | 455              |
| Net Capital   | 27,284               | 9,586                      | 36,870           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -44,082              | -1,570                     | -45,652          |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -2,060               | 50                         | -2,010           |
| Notional charges                                      | -400                 | -                          | -400             |
| Other non-cash items                                  | -                    | -1,000                     | -1,000           |
| Movement in working capital                           | 8,000                | 5,000                      | 13,000           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 2                          | 2                |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -38,542              | 2,482                      | -36,060          |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 198,718              | 2,554                      | 201,272          |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | <b>Present Provision</b> |          | New Provision |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income                   | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
| Non-operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources | -                        |          | 70            | 70       |
| Total:   | -                        | -        | 70            | 70       |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 150,180   |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 150,180   |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 50,212    |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 50,212    |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 200,392   |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 200,462   |
| Resource Budget                | 192,400   |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)  Adjustments to include:         | Provision 200,462 |
|---|-------------------|
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE                 | -70               |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)   | 200,392           |
| Adjustments to remove:  Voted resource expenditure outside the budget | -1,485            |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure                            | -50               |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) outside the budget           | 50                |
| Adjustments to include:   |                   |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies                    | 1,587             |
| Income in respect of the cost of rate collection                      | -8,094            |
| Resource Budget   | 192,400           |
| Of which:   |                   |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                                  | 180,798           |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                                    | 11,602            |

## Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | Provision<br>36,870 |
|--|---------------------|
| Adjustments to include:                      |                     |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure   | 50                  |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 20                  |
| Capital Budget                               | 36,940              |
| Of which:                                    |                     |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 36,940              |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -                   |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|   | Provision                          |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |  |
| Finance & Personnel Policy                      | 25,309                             | -  |  |
| NICS Shared Services                            | 31,792                             | 5  |  |
| Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency | 17,315                             | -  |  |
| Land and Property Services                      | 40,355                             | -  |  |
| EU Peace Programmes                             | 1,020                              | -  |  |
| EU Community Initiatives                        | 816                                | -  |  |
| NICS Accommodation Services                     | 4,089                              | 450  |  |
| Total for RfR A:                                | *120,696                           | **455                                      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from the recovery of administration costs etc, from other Departments, other bodies and the public including charges for seconded staff; costs of legal services; Construction and Procurement Delivery services; Internal Audit services; charges levied by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency; fees for Land and Property Services; NICS Accommodation Services; NICS Shared Services for personnel, finance, ICT and training; European Union income; other grants and other centralised service charges.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising in relation to the disposal of assets.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

| 2018-19                        |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Resources                      |            |                  |        |             |                       |           | Capi    | tal  |
|                                | 1          | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin      | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Finance and Personnel Policy   |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 90         | -                | -      | 90          | -                     | 90        | -       | -  |
| NICS Shared Services           |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 105        | -                | -      | 105         | -                     | 105       | -       | -  |
| Northern Ireland Statistics an | d Research | Agency           |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 55         | -                | -      | 55          | -                     | 55        | -       | -  |
| Land and Property Services     |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 90         | -                | -      | 90          | -                     | 90        | -       | -  |
| NICS Accommodation Service     | es         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 60         | -                | -      | 60          | -                     | 60        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | 400        | -                | -      | 400         | -                     | 400       | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:        | 400        | -                | -      | 400         | -                     | 400       | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Audit                   | 230       |
| Other                   | 170       |
| Total RfR A:            | 400       |
| Total Notional Charges: | 400       |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|                               | Provision |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | Income    | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts |           |          |
| EU Funding                    | 1         | 1        |
| Miscellaneous                 | 69        | 69       |
| Total:                        | 70        | 70       |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department, Ms Sue Gray, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

Note to the Estimate: £'000

1. The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:

Special EU Programmes Body

1,085

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Finance -Superannuation and Other Allowances

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - SUPERANNUATION AND OTHER ALLOWANCES

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Finance to cover changes in the value of liabilities and interest on liabilities of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Pension Arrangements, and payments to persons covered by the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI).
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £471,815,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £2,220,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing for payments to persons covered by the Northern Ireland Civil Service (NICS)
Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), [CSCS(NI)] and the
Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI), [CSIBS(NI)].

Total change to Net Resource Requirement

471,815,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

2,220,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Finance on:

RfR A: Providing for payments to persons covered by the Northern Ireland Civil Service (NICS) Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), [CSCS(NI)] and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI), [CSIBS(NI)].

Pensions, lump sums, transfers out, refunds, injury benefit, compensation, tax and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the NICS Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI) and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|              |                                   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou        | ırces                             |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-2:         | Pensions, Lump Sum and Gratuities | 554,185                     | 472,485                         | 670                                | 471,815                       | 1,026,000            |
| Total RfR A: |                                   |                             | 472,485                         | 670                                | 471,815                       |                      |
|              |                                   |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Net Cas      | sh Requirement                    |                             |                                 | 122,780                            | 2,220                         | 125,000              |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |   |                  | 2018-19     |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         |   | Resources        |             |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|         | 1   | 2                | 3           | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | Providing for payments to perso (NICS) Pension Arrangements, t [CSCS(NI)] and the Civil Service | he Civil Ser     | rvice Compe | nsation S      | Scheme (N             |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 1,269,000        | - 1,        | 269,000        | 243,000               | 1,026,000 | -       | -  |
| Departn | nental Expenditure in DEL:  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:    | Redundancy and Early Retiremen  | t Costs          |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 15,000           | -           | 15,000         | 15,000                | -         | -       | -  |
| Annuall | y Managed Expenditure (AME):  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:    | Pensions, Lump Sum and Gratuit  | ies              |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 1,254,000        | - 1,        | 254,000        | 228,000               | 1,026,000 | -       | -  |
| Total:  | -   | 1,269,000        | - 1,        | 269,000        | 243,000               | 1,026,000 | -       | -  |

# Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 554,185              | 471,815                    | 1,026,000        |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -781,515             | -472,485                   | -1,254,000       |
| Movement in working capital                           | -                    | 2,600                      | 2,600            |
| Use of provisions                                     | 350,110              | 290                        | 350,400          |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -431,405             | -469,595                   | -901,000         |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 122,780              | 2,220                      | 125,000          |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Income                         |           |
| Contributions receivable       | 225,000   |
| Transfers in                   | 3,000     |
| Total Income                   | 228,000   |
| Expenditure                    |           |
| Increase in scheme liabilities | 904,000   |
| Interest on scheme liabilities | 350,000   |
| Total Expenditure              | 1,254,000 |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 1,026,000 |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 1,026,000 |
| Resource Budget                | 1,026,000 |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates) | 1,026,000 |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)        | 1,026,000 |
| Resource Budget                      |           |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | -         |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | 1,026,000 |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|  | Provision                          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
|  | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   |                                    |  |
| Redundancy, early retirement and taxation costs to or in respect of Scheme Members | 15,000                             | -  |
| Pensions, lump sums and gratuities   | 228,000                            | -  |
| Total for RfR A:   | *243,000                           | -  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from receipts of superannuation contributions in respect of employees and employers; transfer values received; recovery of contribution equivalent premiums; refunds of superannuation payments and repayment of taxation paid on behalf of scheme members; and recovery of payments made in respect of those covered by the CSCS(NI) and the CSIBS(NI).

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department, Ms Sue Gray, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Health

#### **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

#### Introduction

- 1. The aim of the Department of Health is to improve the health, wellbeing and public safety of the people of Northern Ireland.
- 2. Request for Resources A provides for expenditure on the provision of health and social care services.
- 3. Request for Resources B provides for expenditure on the provision of firefighting, rescue and fire safety services.
- 4. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 5. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £299,329,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £290,294,000.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

| RfR A:    | Providing high quality health and social care services and promoting good health and wellbeing. | 297,189,000 |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| RfR B:    | Providing effective firefighting, rescue and fire safety services.                              | 2,140,000   |
| Total Cha | nge to Net Resource Requirement   | 299,329,000 |
| Total Cha | nge to Net Cash Requirement   | 290,294,000 |

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Health on:

#### RfR A: Providing high quality health and social care services and promoting good health and wellbeing:

hospital, paramedic and ambulance services; community health services; family health services; social care services; public health and wellbeing programmes; training; European Union programmes; severance payments; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

#### RfR B: Providing effective firefighting, rescue and fire safety services:

firefighting, rescue and fire safety services; severance payments; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Health** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|            |  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resourc    | ces  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:       | Hospital, Paramedic and Ambulance Services                                 | 143,466                     | -19,460                         | 423                                | -19,883                       | 123,583              |
| A-2:       | Social Care Services   | 75,436                      | -14,857                         | 3,152                              | -18,009                       | 57,427               |
| A-3:       | Family Health Service – General Medical Services                           | 290,704                     | -11,895                         | -2                                 | -11,893                       | 278,811              |
| A-4:       | Family Health Service – Pharmaceutical Services                            | 488,732                     | -5,784                          | -                                  | -5,784                        | 482,948              |
| A-5:       | Family Health Service – Dental Services                                    | 109,657                     | -5,912                          | 600                                | -6,512                        | 103,145              |
| A-6:       | Family Health Service – Ophthalmic Services                                | 25,591                      | -1,492                          | -                                  | -1,492                        | 24,099               |
| A-7:       | Health Support Services  | 61,777                      | 20,178                          | -66                                | 20,244                        | 82,021               |
| A-8:       | Public Health Services   | 70,905                      | 537                             | -781                               | 1,318                         | 72,223               |
| A-9:       | Provisions   | 1,355                       | -1,389                          | -                                  | -1,389                        | -34                  |
| A-10:      | Social Care Depreciation and Impairments                                   | 584                         | 63                              | -                                  | 63                            | 647                  |
| A-11:      | Health Service Contributions   | -528,349                    | -                               | -9,948                             | 9,948                         | -518,401             |
| A-12:      | Health and Social Care Trusts  | 4,258,693                   | 326,424                         | -                                  | 326,424                       | 4,585,117            |
| A-13:      | Business Services Organisation   | 32,883                      | 1,784                           | -                                  | 1,784                         | 34,667               |
| A-14:      | Northern Ireland Blood Transfusion Service                                 | 140                         | 109                             | -                                  | 109                           | 249                  |
| A-15:      | Northern Ireland Guardian Ad Litem Agency                                  | 4,123                       | 177                             | -                                  | 177                           | 4,300                |
| A-16:      | Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency                        | 19,070                      | 299                             | -                                  | 299                           | 19,369               |
| A-17:      | Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery  | 1,198                       | 430                             | -                                  | 430                           | 1,628                |
| A-18:      | Northern Ireland Social Care Council                                       | 2,001                       | 1,282                           | -                                  | 1,282                         | 3,283                |
| A-19:      | Patient and Client Council   | 1,486                       | 87                              | -                                  | 87                            | 1,573                |
| A-20:      | Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority                               | 6,663                       | 136                             | -                                  | 136                           | 6,799                |
| A-23:      | Notional Charges   | 4,657                       | -150                            | -                                  | -150                          | 4,507                |
| Total RfR  | A:   |                             | 290,567                         | -6,622                             | 297,189                       |                      |
|            |  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| B-1:       | Fire, Rescue and Fire Safety Services                                      | 431                         | -                               | -                                  | -                             | 431                  |
| B-2:       | Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service                                   | 90,203                      | 1,140                           | -                                  | 1,140                         | 91,343               |
| B-3:       | Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service –<br>Firefighters Pension Schemes | 5,600                       | 1,000                           | -                                  | 1,000                         | 6,600                |
| Total RfR  | B:   |                             | 2,140                           | -                                  | 2,140                         |                      |
| Total chan | ges to RfRs:   |                             | 292,707                         | -6,622                             | 299,329                       |                      |

## **Part II: Changes Proposed**

| Capital and Cash                 | Present<br>Provision | Change in<br>Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Capital Items                    |                      |                        |                  |
| Capital                          | 16,038               | -9,697                 | 6,341            |
| Non-operating accruing resources | -5,505               | -625                   | -6,130           |
| Total Net Capital                | 10,533               | -10,322                | 211              |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 5,169,413            | 290,294                | 5,459,707        |

|                                     |  |                  | 2018-19      |                |                       |           |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                                     |  | Resources        |              |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|                                     | 1  | 2                | 3            | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                     | Admin  | Other<br>Current | Grants       | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                              | Providing high quality health and wellbeing. | and social c     | are services | and promo      | oting good            | health    |         |  |
|                                     | 29,016                                       | 1,243,946        | 4,685,836    | 5,958,798      | 588,394               | 5,370,404 | 6,341   | 6,130                                      |
| Departm                             | nental Expenditure in DEL:                   |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:                                | Hospital, Paramedic and Ambu                 | lance Servic     | es           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 1,902  | 144,370          | 4,343        | 150,615        | 27,032                | 123,583   | -       | -  |
| A-2:                                | Social Care Services                         |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 5,282  | 47,667           | 13,743       | 66,692         | 9,265                 | 57,427    | -       | -  |
| A-3:                                | Family Health Service - Genera               | l Medical Se     | rvices       |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 409  | 277,022          | 1,395        | 278,826        | 15                    | 278,811   | 1,475   | 6,130                                      |
| A-4:                                | Family Health Service - Pharma               | aceutical Ser    | vices        |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 192  | 482,756          | -            | 482,948        | -                     | 482,948   | -       | -  |
| A-5:                                | Family Health Service - Dental               | Services         |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 98   | 128,347          | -            | 128,445        | 25,300                | 103,145   | -       | -  |
| A-6:                                | Family Health Service - Ophtha               | lmic Service     | es           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 98   | 24,001           | -            | 24,099         | -                     | 24,099    | -       | -  |
| A-7:                                | Health Support Services                      |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 14,989                                       | 72,633           | -            | 87,622         | 5,601                 | 82,021    | 4,601   | -  |
| A-8:                                | Public Health Services                       |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | 1,609  | 66,467           | 6,927        | 75,003         | 2,780                 | 72,223    | 265     | -  |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME): |  |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-9:                                | Provisions                                   |                  |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | -  | -34              | -            | -34            | -                     | -34       | -       | -  |
| A-10:                               | Social Care Depreciation and In              | npairments       |              |                |                       |           |         |  |
|                                     | -  | 647              | -            | 647            | -                     | 647       | -       | -  |

|         | 1                                   | Resources        |           |                |                    |            | Car     | .:4.1                 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
|         | 1                                   |                  |           |                |                    |            | Cap     | ital                  |
|         |                                     | 2                | 3         | 4              | 5                  | 6          | 7       | Non<br>operating      |
|         | Admin                               | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross<br>Total | Accruing Resources | Net Total  | Capital | Accruing<br>Resources |
| Non-Bud |                                     | Current          | Grunts    | 10141          | 1000u100           | 1100 10001 | Cupitur | 10000100              |
| A-11:   | Health Service Contributions        |                  |           |                |                    |            |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | _                | _         | _              | 518,401            | -518,401   | _       |                       |
| A-12:   | Health and Social Care Trusts ♥     |                  |           |                | 210,101            | 310,101    |         |                       |
| 11 12.  | -                                   | _                | 4 585 117 | 4,585,117      | _                  | 4,585,117  | _       |                       |
| A-13:   | Business Services Organisation ♥    |                  | 1,303,117 | 1,505,117      |                    | 1,505,117  |         |                       |
| 11 13.  |                                     | _                | 34,667    | 34,667         | _                  | 34,667     | _       |                       |
| A-14:   | Northern Ireland Blood Transfus     | ion Service      |           | 3 1,007        |                    | 3 1,007    |         |                       |
| 21 11.  | -                                   | -                | 249       | 249            | _                  | 249        | _       |                       |
| A-15:   | Northern Ireland Guardian Ad Li     | tem Agency       |           | 21)            |                    |            |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | -                | 4,300     | 4,300          | _                  | 4,300      | _       |                       |
| A-16:   | Northern Ireland Medical and De     | ental Traini     |           |                |                    | 2,000      |         |                       |
| 11 10.  | -                                   | -                | 19,369    | 19,369         | _                  | 19,369     | _       |                       |
| A-17:   | Northern Ireland Practice and Ed    | ucation Co       |           |                | Midwiferv <b>9</b> |            |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | -                | 1,628     | 1,628          |                    | 1,628      | _       |                       |
| A-18:   | Northern Ireland Social Care Cou    | ıncil <b>∀</b>   | _,,       | -,             |                    | _,,        |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | _                | 3,283     | 3,283          | _                  | 3,283      | -       |                       |
| A-19:   | Patient and Client Council ♥        |                  | 0,200     | 2,230          |                    | 7,233      |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | _                | 1,573     | 1,573          | _                  | 1,573      | _       |                       |
| A-20:   | Regulation and Quality Improver     |                  |           | _,             |                    |            |         |                       |
|         |                                     | _                | 6,799     | 6,799          | _                  | 6,799      | _       |                       |
| A-21:   | Food Safety Promotion Board ♥       |                  | -,        | -,             |                    | - ,        |         |                       |
| •       | -                                   | _                | 2,021     | 2,021          | _                  | 2,021      | -       |                       |
| A-22:   | Institute of Public Health in Irela |                  | _,,,1     | _,             |                    | _,,        |         |                       |
|         | -                                   | -<br>-           | 422       | 422            | _                  | 422        | _       |                       |
| A-23:   | Notional Charges                    |                  |           |                |                    |            |         |                       |
|         | 4,437                               | 70               | _         | 4,507          | _                  | 4,507      | _       |                       |

|         |  |                  | 2018-19       |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|--|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         |  | Resources        |               |                |                       |           | Capital |  |
|         | 1  | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin  | Other<br>Current | Grants        | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR B:  | Providing effective fire fighting  | g, rescue and    | d fire safety | services.      |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 186  | 245              | 97,943        | 98,374         | -                     | 98,374    | -       | -  |
| Departm | ental Expenditure in DEL:  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |
| B-1:    | Fire, Rescue and Fire Safety Serv  | rices            |               |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 186  | 245              | -             | 431            | -                     | 431       | -       | -  |
| Non-Bud | lget:  |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |
| B-2:    | Northern Ireland Fire and Rescu  | ie Service ♥     |               |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | -                | 91,343        | 91,343         | -                     | 91,343    | -       | -  |
| B-3:    | B-3: Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service – Firefighters Pension Schemes ♥ |                  |               |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | -                | 6,600         | 6,600          | -                     | 6,600     | -       | -  |
| Total:  | 29,202   | 1,244,191        | 4,783,779     | 6,057,172      | 588,394               | 5,468,778 | 6,341   | 6,130                                      |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 5,169,449            | 299,329                    | 5,468,778        |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 16,038               | -9,697                     | 6,341            |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | -5,505               | -625                       | -6,130           |
| Net Capital   | 10,533               | -10,322                    | 211              |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -4,557               | -2,962                     | -7,519           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -1,355               | 1,389                      | 34               |
| Notional charges                                      | -4,657               | 150                        | -4,507           |
| Movement in working capital                           | -                    | -3,675                     | -3,675           |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 6,385                      | 6,385            |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -10,569              | 1,287                      | -9,282           |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 5,169,413            | 290,294                    | 5,459,707        |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 28,850    |
| Request for Resources B        | 186       |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 29,036    |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 5,341,554 |
| Request for Resources B        | 98,188    |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 5,439,742 |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 5,468,778 |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 5,468,778 |
| Resource Budget                | 5,837,325 |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|  | Provision  |
|--|------------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)               | 5,468,778  |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                      | 5,468,778  |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget      | -4,243,477 |
| Capital grants                                     | -5,474     |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure         | 518        |
| Adjustments to include:                            |            |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies | 4,616,980  |
| Resource Budget                                    | 5,837,325  |
| Of which:  |            |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)               | 5,676,913  |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                 | 160,412    |

#### **=**

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | 211       |
| Adjustments to include:                      |           |
| Capital grants                               | 5,474     |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure   | -518      |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 257,607   |
| Capital Budget                               | 262,774   |
| Of which:                                    |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 262,766   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | 8         |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|  | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
|  | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   |                                    |  |
| Hospital, Paramedic and Ambulance Services       | 27,032                             | -  |
| Social Care Services                             | 9,265                              | -  |
| Family Health Service - General Medical Services | 15                                 | 6,130                                      |
| Family Health Service - Dental Services          | 25,300                             | -  |
| Health Support Services                          | 5,601                              | -  |
| Public Health Services                           | 2,780                              | -  |
| Health Service Contributions                     | 518,401                            | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                                 | *588,394                           | **6,130                                    |

- \* Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from National Insurance Fund contributions for healthcare costs; hospital, paramedic and ambulance services; social care services; family health services; contributions for Sure Start projects; grants and other receipts for joint, co-funded and other projects; Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Scheme; research and development; licence fees; training services; sales of literature and training materials; conference fees; rental income; Lottery funding; European Union receipts; interest on financial transaction capital loans; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; related income and sundry receipts.
- \*\* Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from disposals of assets; repayments of financial transaction capital loans; related income and sundry receipts.

## Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                                | 2017-18       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                                |               | Resource         | es     |             |                       |           | Capi    | ital                                       |
|                                | 1             | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin         | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |               |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Hospital, Paramedic and Ar     | nbulance Se   | rvices           |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 343           | 7                | -      | 350         | -                     | 350       | -       | -  |
| Social Care Services           |               |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 954           | 2                | -      | 956         | -                     | 956       | -       | -  |
| Family Health Service – Ger    | neral Medic   | al Services      |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 74            | 13               | -      | 87          | -                     | 87        | -       | -  |
| Family Health Service – Pha    | armaceutica   | l Services       |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 35            | 22               | -      | 57          | -                     | 57        | -       | -  |
| Family Health Service - De     | ntal Services | 3                |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 18            | 6                | -      | 24          | -                     | 24        | -       | -  |
| Family Health Service - Op     | hthalmic Se   | rvices           |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 18            | 1                | -      | 19          | -                     | 19        | -       | -  |
| Health Support Services        |               |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 2,705         | 3                | -      | 2,708       | -                     | 2,708     | -       | -  |
| Public Health Services         |               |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 290           | 16               | -      | 306         | -                     | 306       | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | 4,437         | 70               | -      | 4,507       | -                     | 4,507     | -       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | 4,437         | 70               | -      | 4,507       | -                     | 4,507     | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 2,270     |
| Shared Services         | 2,081     |
| Audit                   | 136       |
| Other                   | 20        |
| Total RfR A:            | 4,507     |
| Total Notional Charges: | 4,507     |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Health, Mr Richard Pengelly, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| N  | otes to the Estimate:  | £'000     |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1. | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following: |           |
|    | RfR A:   |           |
|    | Health and Social Care Trusts  | 4,585,117 |
|    | Business Services Organisation   | 34,667    |
|    | Northern Ireland Guardian Ad Litem Agency  | 4,300     |
|    | Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency                              | 19,369    |
|    | Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery        | 1,628     |
|    | Northern Ireland Social Care Council   | 3,283     |
|    | Patient and Client Council   | 1,573     |
|    | Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority                                     | 6,799     |
|    | Food Safety Promotion Board  | 2,021     |
|    | RfR B:   |           |
|    | Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service   | 91,343    |
|    | Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service – Firefighters Pension Schemes          | 6,600     |

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Health -Health and Social Care Pension Scheme

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE PENSION SCHEME

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Health on the Health and Social Care Pension Scheme.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £557,550,000 and no change in the Net Cash Requirement.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons employed in health and social care.

**Total change to Net Resource Requirement** 

557,550,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Health on:

#### RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons employed in health and social care:

pension scheme benefits to or in respect of persons engaged in health and social care or other approved employment and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Health** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|           |                                       | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Gross   | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Net     | New Net<br>Provision |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Resourc   | ces                                   |                             |         |                                    |         |                      |
| A-1:      | Health and Social Care Pension Scheme | 1,164,974                   | 621,980 | 64,430                             | 557,550 | 1,722,524            |
| Total RfR | A:                                    |                             | 621,980 | 64,430                             | 557,550 |                      |

|          |                                |                  | 2018-19    |                |                       |           |         |  |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|          |                                | Resources        |            |                |                       |           | Сар     | ital                                       |
|          | 1                              | 2                | 3          | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|          | Admin                          | Other<br>Current | Grants     | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   | Providing a pension scheme fo  | or persons er    | nployed in | health and     | social care           | •         |         |  |
|          | - 2                            | 2,270,920        | - 2        | 2,270,920      | 548,396               | 1,722,524 | -       | -  |
| Annually | y Managed Expenditure (AME):   |                  |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:     | Health and Social Care Pension | n Scheme         |            |                |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                              | 2,270,920        | -          | 2,270,920      | 548,396               | 1,722,524 | -       | -  |
| Total:   | - 2                            | 2,270,920        | - 2        | 2,270,920      | 548,396               | 1,722,524 | -       | -  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                        |                      |                            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Resource Requirement                               | 1,164,974            | 557,550                    | 1,722,524        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                           |                      |                            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions  | -1,648,940           | -621,980                   | -2,270,920       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement in working capital                            | -                    | 5,193                      | 5,193            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use of provisions                                      | 458,100              | 10,900                     | 469,000          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess cash to be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund | 25,866               | 48,337                     | 74,203           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                     | -1,164,974           | -557,550                   | -1,722,524       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Requirement                                   | -                    | -                          | -                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Health and Social Care Pension Scheme and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | Present Pr | ovision  | New Pro | New Provision |  |
|--|------------|----------|---------|---------------|--|
|  | Income     | Receipts | Income  | Receipts      |  |
| Excess cash to be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund | -          | 25,866   | -       | 74,203        |  |
| Total:   | -          | 25,866   | -       | 74,203        |  |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Income                         |           |
| Contributions receivable       | 534,934   |
| Transfers in                   | 13,400    |
| Other income                   | 62        |
| Total Income                   | 548,396   |
| Expenditure                    |           |
| Increase in scheme liabilities | 1,615,096 |
| Interest on scheme liabilities | 655,824   |
| Total Expenditure              | 2,270,920 |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 1,722,524 |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 1,722,524 |
| Resource Budget                | 1,722,524 |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates) | 1,722,524 |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)        | 1,722,524 |
| Resource Budget                      | 1,722,524 |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | -         |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | 1,722,524 |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|                          | Prov                               | ision                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                          | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                   |                                    |  |
| Contributions receivable | 534,934                            | -                                      |
| Transfers in             | 13,400                             | -                                      |
| Other income             | 62                                 | <u>-</u>                               |
| Total for RfR A:         | *548,396                           | -                                      |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from employee and employer pension contributions; transfer values received; recovery of contribution equivalent premiums; refunds of pension scheme payments; related income and sundry receipts.

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Health and Social Care Pension Scheme and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | Provi  | sion     |
|--|--------|----------|
|  | Income | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts                          |        |          |
| Excess cash to be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund |        | 74,203   |
| Total:   | -      | 74,203   |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Health, Mr Richard Pengelly, as Accounting Officer for the Health and Social Care Pension Scheme with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Health and Social Care Pension Scheme's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department for Infrastructure

#### DEPARTMENT FOR INFRASTRUCTURE

#### Introduction

- 1. The Department for Infrastructure aims to build for the future by shaping the region and promoting economic growth, developing our infrastructure in a sustainable way and connecting people to opportunities and services.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £23,125,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £80,285,000.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: Building for the future by shaping the region and promoting economic growth; developing our infrastructure in a sustainable way and connecting people to opportunities and services.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement -23,125,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

80,285,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department for Infrastructure on:

RfR A: Building for the future by shaping the region and promoting economic growth; developing our infrastructure in a sustainable way and connecting people to opportunities and services:

design, construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, walking and cycling infrastructure, footpaths, street lighting and car parks; purchase of land, property, vehicles, ferries, plant, computer software, equipment and stores; public liability claims; costs associated with the decriminalisation of parking enforcement; costs associated with the enforcement of moving traffic offences; improvement, restoration or promotion of the recreational or navigational use of any waterway; maintenance of designated watercourses and sea defences, construction of drainage and flood defence structures, protection of drainage function of all watercourses, implementation of European Union Floods Directive, enhancing community resilience to flooding, development of reservoir safety legislation and support for Drainage Council for Northern Ireland; road safety services and promotion; driver licensing, driver and vehicle testing, transport licensing and enforcement; issue of Commercial Bus Service Permits; operation and maintenance of the Strangford Ferry; support for and grants in respect of the Rathlin Island ferry service and works to Ballycastle and Rathlin Harbours; support for air and sea ports; support for transport services including grants in respect of rail and road passenger services including fare concessions, fuel duty rebate, transport for people with disabilities, rural transport, provision and maintenance of bus shelters, purchase of buses and rolling stock and capital works; sustainable transport including grants for greenways and active travel, Active School Travel Programme; Ultra Low Emission Vehicle strategies; energy matters; planning services, support for regional planning, transport planning and visioning; the management and disposal of legacy sites; payments under European Union programmes; grants in respect of certain inland waterways; grant-in-aid to Waterways Ireland; payment of income subsidies, equity injections, grants and net lending to Northern Ireland Water Limited, the shareholder and water, flooding, drainage and reservoirs policy functions; repayment of loans; consultants' and other fees; administration costs; severance payments; related services including services to other departments and associated non-cash items.

The **Department for Infrastructure** will account for this Estimate.

#### 풀

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|          |                                   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou    | rces                              |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:     | Roads                             | 183,640                     | 167                             | 22,578                             | -22,411                       | 161,229              |
| A-2:     | Rivers                            | 15,537                      | 370                             | 247                                | 123                           | 15,660               |
| A-3:     | Road Safety Services              | 6,511                       | -12                             | 32                                 | -44                           | 6,467                |
| A-4:     | Driver and Vehicle Agency         | 4,719                       | 2,768                           | 999                                | 1,769                         | 6,488                |
| A-5:     | Ferry Services, Air and Sea Ports | 1,015                       | -15                             | 270                                | -285                          | 730                  |
| A-6:     | Railway Services                  | 117,441                     | -14,801                         | 4,588                              | -19,389                       | 98,052               |
| A-7:     | Road Passenger Services           | 42,482                      | 64,602                          | 8,326                              | 56,276                        | 98,758               |
| A-8:     | Water Policy and Other Services   | 1,500                       | 100                             | -                                  | 100                           | 1,600                |
| A-9:     | Inland Waterways                  | 893                         | -480                            | -                                  | -480                          | 413                  |
| A-10:    | Planning and Policy               | 7,474                       | 783                             | 9                                  | 774                           | 8,248                |
| A-11:    | Reinvestment and Reform           | 1,080                       | -484                            | 100                                | -584                          | 496                  |
| A-12:    | EU Interreg                       | 799                         | -2,907                          | -2,471                             | -436                          | 363                  |
| A-13:    | Central Policy and Other Services | 3,453                       | 1,149                           | -                                  | 1,149                         | 4,602                |
| A-14:    | Depreciation and Impairment Costs | 169,720                     | -35,873                         | -                                  | -35,873                       | 133,847              |
| A-15:    | Provisions                        | 7,350                       | 1,600                           | -                                  | 1,600                         | 8,950                |
| A-16:    | Northern Ireland Water Limited    | 223,339                     | 587                             | 588                                | -1                            | 223,338              |
| A-17:    | Waterways Ireland                 | 5,052                       | -475                            | -                                  | -475                          | 4,577                |
| A-18:    | Notional Charges                  | 18,948                      | -4,938                          | -                                  | -4,938                        | 14,010               |
| Total Rf | R A:                              |                             | 12,141                          | 35,266                             | -23,125                       |                      |
|          |                                   |                             |                                 | Present                            | Change in                     | New                  |

|                                  | Present<br>Provision | Change in Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Capital and Cash                 |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital Items                    |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital                          | 328,874              | 14,982              | 343,856          |
| Non-operating accruing resources |                      | -649                | -649             |
| Total Net Capital                | 328,874              | 14,333              | 343,207          |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 898,798              | 80,285              | 979,083          |

|         |  |            | 2018-19 |            |               |           |         |                               |
|---------|--|------------|---------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
|         |  | Resources  |         |            |               |           | Cap     | ital                          |
|         | 1  | 2<br>Other | 3       | 4<br>Gross | 5<br>Accruing | 6         | 7       | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing |
|         | Admin  | Current    | Grants  | Total      | Resources     | Net Total | Capital | Resources                     |
| RfR A:  | Building for the future by shapin developing our infrastructure in opportunities and services. |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 94,069   | 701,932    | 130,766 | 926,767    | 138,939       | 787,828   | 343,856 | 649                           |
| Departm | nental Expenditure in DEL:   |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
| A-1:    | Roads  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 58,414   | 143,802    | -       | 202,216    | 40,987        | 161,229   | 264,351 | 648                           |
| A-2:    | Rivers   |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | 15,743     | 314     | 16,057     | 397           | 15,660    | 7,579   | 1                             |
| A-3:    | Road Safety Services   |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 5,579  | 3,731      | -       | 9,310      | 2,843         | 6,467     | 10      | -                             |
| A-4:    | Driver and Vehicle Agency  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | 4,927      | 3,394   | 8,321      | 1,833         | 6,488     | -       | -                             |
| A-5:    | Ferry Services, Air and Sea Ports  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | 874        | 1,056   | 1,930      | 1,200         | 730       | -       | -                             |
| A-6:    | Railway Services   |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | 36,980     | 65,660  | 102,640    | 4,588         | 98,052    | -       | -                             |
| A-7:    | Road Passenger Services  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 5,130  | 48,772     | 53,182  | 107,084    | 8,326         | 98,758    | 3,296   | -                             |
| A-8:    | Water Policy and Other Services  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 1,540  | 60         | -       | 1,600      | -             | 1,600     | -       | -                             |
| A-9:    | Inland Waterways   |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 1  | 397        | 15      | 413        | -             | 413       | -       | -                             |
| A-10:   | Planning and Policy  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 2,115  | 6,194      | 148     | 8,457      | 209           | 8,248     | 200     | -                             |
| A-11:   | Reinvestment and Reform  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | 746        | -       | 746        | 250           | 496       | 920     | -                             |
| A-12:   | EU Interreg  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | -  | -          | 2,420   | 2,420      | 2,057         | 363       | -       | -                             |
| A-13    | Central Policy and Other Services  |            |         |            |               |           |         |                               |
|         | 4,310  | 292        | -       | 4,602      | -             | 4,602     | -       | -                             |
|         | ,  |            |         | ,          |               |           |         |                               |

|          |                       |              |           | 2018-19 |         |           |           |         |                               |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
|          |                       |              | Resources |         |         |           |           | Cap     | ital                          |
|          |                       | 1            | 2         | 3       | 4       | 5         | 6         | 7       | 8                             |
|          |                       |              | Other     |         | Gross   | Accruing  |           |         | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing |
|          |                       | Admin        | Current   | Grants  | Total   | Resources | Net Total | Capital | Resources                     |
| Annually | y Managed Expenditure | (AME):       |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
| A-14:    | Depreciation and Impa | airment Cos  | ts        |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
|          |                       | 1,970        | 131,877   | -       | 133,847 | -         | 133,847   | -       | -                             |
| A-15:    | Provisions            |              |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
|          |                       | 1,000        | 7,950     | -       | 8,950   | -         | 8,950     | 3,500   | -                             |
| Non-Bud  | lget:                 |              |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
| A-16:    | Northern Ireland Wate | er Limited † |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
|          |                       | -            | 299,587   | -       | 299,587 | 76,249    | 223,338   | 64,000  | -                             |
| A-17:    | Waterways Ireland ♥   |              |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
|          |                       | -            | -         | 4,577   | 4,577   | -         | 4,577     | -       | -                             |
| A-18:    | Notional Charges      |              |           |         |         |           |           |         |                               |
|          |                       | 14,010       | -         | -       | 14,010  | -         | 14,010    | -       | -                             |
| Total:   |                       | 94,069       | 701,932   | 130,766 | 926,767 | 138,939   | 787,828   | 343,856 | 649                           |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                                  |                      |                            |                  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement   | 810,953              | -23,125                    | 787,828          |
| Capital Items  |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital  | 328,874              | 14,982                     | 343,856          |
| Non-operating accruing resources                                 | -                    | -649                       | -649             |
| Net Capital  | 328,874              | 14,333                     | 343,207          |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                                     |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations                       | -206,655             | 45,874                     | -160,781         |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions (resource) | -7,350               | -1,600                     | -8,950           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions (capital)  | -33,500              | 30,000                     | -3,500           |
| Notional charges   | -18,948              | 4,938                      | -14,010          |
| Movement in working capital                                      | 25,424               | -3,545                     | 21,879           |
| Use of provisions  | -                    | 13,410                     | 13,410           |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                               | -241,029             | 89,077                     | -151,952         |
| Net Cash Requirement   | 898,798              | 80,285                     | 979,083          |

### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|  |        | Present<br>Provision |        | New<br>Provision |
|--|--------|----------------------|--------|------------------|
|  | Income | Receipts             | Income | Receipts         |
| Operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources |        | <u>-</u>             | 151    | 151              |
| Total:   | -      | -                    | 151    | 151              |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs                      |           |
| Request for Resources A                       | 91,949    |
| Total Net Administration Costs                | 91,949    |
| Net Programme Costs                           |           |
| Request for Resources A                       | 695,879   |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE | -151      |
| Total Net Programme Costs                     | 695,728   |
|   |           |
| Net Operating Cost                            | 787,677   |
| Net Resource Requirement                      | 787,828   |
| Resource Budget                               | 674,561   |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)  Adjustments to include: | Provision<br>787,828 |
|---|----------------------|
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE         | -151                 |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                                 | 787,677              |
| Adjustments to remove:  |                      |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget                 | -241,925             |
| Capital grants  | -83,970              |
| Adjustments to include:                                       |                      |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies            | 212,779              |
| Resource Budget   | 674,561              |
| Of which:   |                      |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                          | 512,474              |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                            | 162,087              |

## Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | 343,207   |
| Adjustments to remove:                       |           |
| Voted non-budget capital                     | -64,000   |
| Adjustments to include:                      |           |
| Capital grants                               | 83,970    |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 164,322   |
| Non voted capital expenditure of Trust Ports | 4,672     |
| Capital Budget                               | 532,171   |
| Of which:                                    |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 533,838   |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -1,667    |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|                                   | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                            |                                    |  |
| Roads                             | 40,987                             | 648  |
| Rivers                            | 397                                | 1  |
| Road Safety Services              | 2,843                              | -  |
| Driver and Vehicle Agency         | 1,833                              | -  |
| Ferry Services, Air and Sea Ports | 1,200                              | -  |
| Railway Services                  | 4,588                              | -  |
| Road Passenger Services           | 8,326                              | -  |
| Planning and Policy               | 209                                | -  |
| Reinvestment and Reform           | 250                                | -  |
| EU Interreg                       | 2,057                              | -  |
| Northern Ireland Water Limited    | 76,249                             | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                  | *138,939                           | **649                                      |

- \* Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from receipts for car parking charges, decriminalised parking enforcement; enforcement of moving traffic offences; various goods and services provided by Rivers; leases held by Rivers; dividend and loan interest on the investment in the trading fund function of the Driver and Vehicle Agency and other services provided; issue of commercial bus roads transport service permits; sponsorship for road safety publicity and from the sale of rights to use publicity campaigns; ferry charges for carriage of passengers and vehicles; street works inspection fees; fees charged to the construction industry and other bodies for laboratory services; charges and deposits retained for works carried out by, or at the request of, individuals or other bodies; private street inspections; developers' contributions; contributions in respect of Plugged in Places project; contributions in respect of the Active School Travel Programme; charges in respect of the use of waterways; planning applications and appeals, property certifications, compensation; tourism and events held in Crumlin Road Gaol; services provided by the Department's Graphics Unit; the recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; dividend and loan interest from Northern Ireland Water; European Union income; related income and miscellaneous receipts.
- \*\* Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from the disposal of assets.

#### 医

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                             |         |                  | 2018-  | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                             |         | Resource         | es     |             |                       |           | Capi    | ital                                       |
|                             | 1       | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                             | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                      |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Roads                       |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 9,098   | -                | -      | 9,098       | -                     | 9,098     | -       | -  |
| Rivers                      |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 2,023   | -                | -      | 2,023       | -                     | 2,023     | -       | -  |
| Road Safety Services        |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 647     | -                | -      | 647         | -                     | 647       | -       | -  |
| Road Passenger Services     |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 776     | -                | -      | 776         | -                     | 776       | -       | -  |
| Water Policy and Other Ser  | vices   |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 250     | -                | -      | 250         | -                     | 250       | -       | -  |
| Planning and Policy         |         |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 713     | -                | -      | 713         | -                     | 713       | -       | -  |
| Central Policy and Other Se | ervices |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | 503     | -                |        | 503         | -                     | 503       |         |  |
| Total RfR A:                | 14,010  | -                | -      | 14,010      | -                     | 14,010    | -       |  |
| Total Notional Charges:     | 14,010  | -                | -      | 14,010      | _                     | 14,010    | -       | -  |

### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 5,282     |
| Shared Services         | 4,513     |
| Audit                   | 117       |
| Other                   | 4,098     |
| Total RfR A:            | 14,010    |
| Total Notional Charges: | 14,010    |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|                               | Provi  | sion     |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                               | Income | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts |        |          |
| Roads                         | 151    | 151      |
| Total:                        | 151    | 151      |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department for Infrastructure, Mrs Katrina Godfrey, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

#### Notes to the Estimate: £'000

1. The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:

Northern Ireland Water Limited 223,338
Waterways Ireland 4,577

2. RFR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act as follows:

Northern Ireland Plugged in Places ■

•

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Justice

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### Introduction

- 1. The aims of the Department of Justice are to support, develop and administer an efficient, effective and responsive justice system; to uphold and sustain the rule of law; to prevent crime; to maintain a secure and humane prison service and reduce the risks of re-offending.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £48,878,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £32,130,000.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: To support, develop and administer an efficient, effective and responsive justice system; to uphold and sustain the rule of law; to prevent crime; to maintain a secure and humane prison service and reduce the risks of re-offending.

**Total Change to Net Resource Requirement** 

-48,878,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

32,130,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Justice on:

RfR A: To support, develop and administer an efficient, effective and responsive justice system; to uphold and sustain the rule of law; to prevent crime; to maintain a secure and humane prison service and reduce the risks of re-offending.

policy development and service improvement; Access to Justice services; forensic science services; crime and public protection services; civil and criminal justice including youth justice services; reducing offending; probation and after-care; state pathology; compensation schemes; Safer Communities including policing and police pensions; historical investigations and other legacy costs; implementation of the Stormont House Agreement and Fresh Start Agreement; search and rescue costs; payments in relation to proceeds of crime; security costs; expenditure arising from the Northern Ireland Act 2009; expenditure arising from the Justice Act (NI) 2011; the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland; the Northern Ireland Policing Board; Access Northern Ireland; the Northern Ireland Police Fund; Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust; RUC George Cross Foundation; Independent Assessor of PSNI Recruitment Vetting; prisons, the Parole Commissioners for Northern Ireland, the Independent Monitoring Boards and the Prisoner Ombudsman; the Northern Ireland Law Commission; the Northern Ireland Courts and Tribunals Service including the administration of Tribunals and other functions managed under Service Level Agreements; the Legal Services Agency Northern Ireland; Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland; other grants; administration costs; settlement of equal pay claims, severance payments, pension scheme payments, related services and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Justice** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|           |   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change<br>in Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resour    | ces   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:      | Forensic Science Northern Ireland             | 3,160                       | 266                             | 62                                 | 204                           | 3,364                |
| A-2:      | Access to Justice                             | 18,661                      | -5,378                          | -2                                 | -5,376                        | 13,285               |
| A-3:      | Compensation Services                         | 14,936                      | -8,758                          | -50                                | -8,708                        | 6,228                |
| A-4:      | Safer Communities                             | 34,264                      | -5,302                          | -3                                 | -5,299                        | 28,965               |
| A-5:      | Northern Ireland Prison Service               | 124,919                     | -13,049                         | -112                               | -12,937                       | 111,982              |
| A-6:      | Youth Justice Agency                          | 19,079                      | -3,102                          | 95                                 | -3,197                        | 15,882               |
| A-7:      | Northern Ireland Courts and Tribunals Service | 39,642                      | 359                             | -1,188                             | 1,547                         | 41,189               |
| A-8:      | Legal Services Agency Northern Ireland        | 87,239                      | -80,494                         | -                                  | -80,494                       | 6,745                |
| A-10:     | Youth Justice Agency                          | 150                         | -1,007                          | -                                  | -1,007                        | -857                 |
| A-11:     | Access to Justice                             | 1,348                       | -1,103                          | -                                  | -1,103                        | 245                  |
| A-12:     | Compensation Services                         | 17,100                      | 15,000                          | -                                  | 15,000                        | 32,100               |
| A-13:     | Northern Ireland Courts and Tribunals Service | 125                         | 17,339                          | -                                  | 17,339                        | 17,464               |
| A-14:     | Legal Services Agency Northern Ireland        | 99,308                      | 3,237                           | -                                  | 3,237                         | 102,545              |
| A-17:     | Police Service of Northern Ireland            | 737,228                     | 24,107                          | -                                  | 24,107                        | 761,335              |
| A-18:     | Police Pension Schemes                        | 162,039                     | 8,485                           | -                                  | 8,485                         | 170,524              |
| A-19:     | Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland         | 9,112                       | 215                             | -                                  | 215                           | 9,327                |
| A-20:     | Northern Ireland Policing Board               | 5,848                       | -200                            | -                                  | -200                          | 5,648                |
| A-21:     | Probation Board for Northern Ireland          | 19,855                      | 429                             | -                                  | 429                           | 20,284               |
| A-22:     | Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland  | 1,136                       | -51                             | -                                  | -51                           | 1,085                |
| A-25:     | Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust    | 1,637                       | 28                              | -                                  | 28                            | 1,665                |
| A-26:     | Notional Charges                              | 15,813                      | -1,097                          | -                                  | -1,097                        | 14,716               |
| Total RfR | A:  |                             | -50,076                         | -1,198                             | -48,878                       |                      |

### **Part II: Changes Proposed**

| Conital and Cook                 | Present<br>Provision | Change in<br>Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Capital and Cash                 |                      |                        |                  |
| Capital Items                    |                      |                        |                  |
| Capital                          | 46,498               | -88                    | 46,410           |
| Non-operating accruing resources | -                    | -1,527                 | -1,527           |
| Total Net Capital                | 46,498               | -1,615                 | 44,883           |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 1,292,642            | 32,130                 | 1,324,772        |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |   |                  | 2018-19     |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         |   | Resources        |             |                |                       |           | Сар     | ital                                       |
|         | 1   | 2                | 3           | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | ;  |
|         | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | To support, develop and admin<br>system; to uphold and sustain t<br>and humane prison service and | he rule of la    | aw; to prev | ent crime; t   | o maintain            |           |         |  |
|         | 48,556  | 394,432          | 982,904     | 1,425,892      | 50,241                | 1,375,651 | 46,410  | 1,527                                      |
| Departn | nental Expenditure in DEL:  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:    | Forensic Science Northern Ireland   | nd ♥             |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 13,500           | -           | 13,500         | 10,136                | 3,364     | 982     | -  |
| A-2:    | Access to Justice   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 6,735   | 7,774            | 176         | 14,685         | 1,400                 | 13,285    | 188     | -  |
| A-3:    | Compensation Services   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 6,278            | -           | 6,278          | 50                    | 6,228     | 3       | -  |
| A-4:    | Safer Communities   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 8,441   | 13,268           | 9,074       | 30,783         | 1,818                 | 28,965    | 707     | -  |
| A-5:    | Northern Ireland Prison Service   | <b>♥</b>         |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 12,199  | 101,566          | 2,167       | 115,932        | 3,950                 | 111,982   | 38,255  | 1,527                                      |
| A-6:    | Youth Justice Agency ♥  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 15,998           | -           | 15,998         | 116                   | 15,882    | 200     | -  |
| A-7:    | Northern Ireland Courts and Tr  | ribunals Serv    | vice ♥      |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 6,465   | 64,895           | -           | 71,360         | 30,171                | 41,189    | 3,712   | -  |
| A-8:    | Legal Services Agency Northern  | Ireland ♥        |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 9,320            | 25          | 9,345          | 2,600                 | 6,745     | 2,363   | -  |
| Annuall | y Managed Expenditure (AME):  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-9:    | Northern Ireland Prison Service   | 2                |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 10,266           | -           | 10,266         | -                     | 10,266    | -       | -  |
| A-10:   | Youth Justice Agency  |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | -857             | -           | -857           | -                     | -857      | -       | -  |
| A-11:   | Access to Justice   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 245              | -           | 245            | -                     | 245       | -       | -  |
| A-12:   | Compensation Services   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -   | 32,100           | -           | 32,100         | -                     | 32,100    | -       | -  |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|        |                                   |                  | 2018-19   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |                                   | Resources        |           |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|        | 1                                 | 2                | 3         | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin                             | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| A-13:  | Northern Ireland Courts and Tri   | ibunals Ser      | vice      |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 17,464           | -         | 17,464         | -                     | 17,464    | -       | -  |
| A-14:  | Legal Services Agency Northern    | Ireland          |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 102,545          | -         | 102,545        | -                     | 102,545   | -       | -  |
| A-15:  | Forensic Science Northern Irelar  | nd               |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 20               | -         | 20             | -                     | 20        | -       | -  |
| A-16:  | Safer Communities                 |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | 50               | -         | 50             | -                     | 50        | -       | -  |
| Non-Bu | dget:                             |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-17   | Police Service of Northern Irelan | nd <b>♥</b>      |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 761,335   | 761,335        | -                     | 761,335   | -       | -  |
| A-18:  | Police Pension Schemes ♥          |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 170,524   | 170,524        | -                     | 170,524   | -       | -  |
| A-19:  | Police Ombudsman for Northern     | n Ireland ♥      |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 9,327     | 9,327          | -                     | 9,327     | -       | -  |
| A-20:  | Northern Ireland Policing Board   | <b>\</b>         |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 5,648     | 5,648          | -                     | 5,648     | -       | -  |
| A-21:  | Probation Board for Northern Ir   | eland <b>♥</b>   | ŕ         | ŕ              |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 20,284    | 20,284         | _                     | 20,284    | _       | -  |
| A-22:  | Criminal Justice Inspection Nor   | thern Irelar     |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -                                 | -                | 1,085     | 1,085          | _                     | 1,085     | _       | -  |
| A-23:  | RUC George Cross Foundation       | •                | 2,000     | 2,000          |                       | _,,,,,    |         |  |
|        | -                                 | _                | 131       | 131            | _                     | 131       | _       | _  |
| A-24:  | Northern Ireland Police Fund ♥    |                  | 101       | 101            |                       | 101       |         |  |
|        | 1.01 therm fremma 1 once 1 that 4 | _                | 1,463     | 1,463          |                       | 1,463     |         |  |
| A-25:  | Police Rehabilitation and Retrain | ning Trust       |           | 1,103          | _                     | 1,103     | _       | -  |
| 11-43. | 1 once Renamination and Retfall   | iiig ii ust '    | 1,665     | 1,665          |                       | 1,665     |         |  |
| Δ 26.  | Notional Charges                  | -                | 1,003     | 1,003          | -                     | 1,005     | -       | -  |
| A-26:  | Notional Charges 14,716           |                  |           | 14,716         |                       | 14,716    |         |  |
| T-4 1  |                                   | 204 422          | - 002.001 |                | F0.245                |           | 46 410  | 1 50-                                      |
| Total: | 48,556                            | 394,432          | 982,904   | 1,425,892      | 50,241                | 1,375,651 | 46,410  | 1,52                                       |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 1,424,529            | -48,878                    | 1,375,651        |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 46,498               | -88                        | 46,410           |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | <u>-</u>             | -1,527                     | -1,527           |
| Net Capital   | 46,498               | -1,615                     | 44,883           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -42,985              | 715                        | -42,270          |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -126,817             | -31,946                    | -158,763         |
| Notional charges                                      | -16,128              | 1,412                      | -14,716          |
| Movement in working capital                           | 7,500                | 6,950                      | 14,450           |
| Use of provisions                                     | 45                   | 105,492                    | 105,537          |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -178,385             | 82,623                     | -95,762          |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 1,292,642            | 32,130                     | 1,324,772        |

#### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|  | <b>Present Provision</b> |          | New Provision |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income                   | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
| Amounts collected on behalf of the Consolidated Fund | 8,000                    | 8,000    | 8,000         | 8,000    |
| Total:   | 8,000                    | 8,000    | 8,000         | 8,000    |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                     | Provision |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A             | 47,677    |
| Total Net Administration Costs      | 47,677    |
| Net Programme Costs                 |           |
| Request for Resources A             | 1,327,974 |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services | 8,183     |
| Total Net Programme Costs           | 1,336,157 |
|                                     |           |
| Net Operating Cost                  | 1,383,834 |
| Net Resource Requirement            | 1,375,651 |
| Resource Budget                     | 1,999,024 |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)                        | 1,375,651 |
| Adjustments to include:                                     |           |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services                         | 8,183     |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                               | 1,383,834 |
| Adjustments to remove:                                      |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget               | -986,178  |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure                  | -442      |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) outside the budget | -3,000    |
| Adjustments to include:                                     |           |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies          | 1,604,810 |
| Resource Budget   | 1,999,024 |
| Of which:   |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                        | 1,113,603 |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                          | 885,421   |

## Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | 44,883    |
| Adjustments to include:                      |           |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure   | 442       |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 45,716    |
| Capital Budget                               | 91,041    |
| Of which:                                    |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 91,041    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -         |

#### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|   | Provision                          |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Forensic Science Northern Ireland             | 10,136                             | -  |
| Access to Justice                             | 1,400                              | -  |
| Compensation Services                         | 50                                 | -  |
| Safer Communities                             | 1,818                              | -  |
| Northern Ireland Prison Service               | 3,950                              | 1,527                                      |
| Youth Justice Agency                          | 116                                | -  |
| Northern Ireland Courts and Tribunals Service | 30,171                             | -  |
| Legal Services Agency Northern Ireland        | 2,600                              | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                              | *50,241                            | **1,527                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from the use of video link and conferencing facilities; pension contributions and superannuation liability charges; work done for other departments and NDPB's; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of costs from staff; freedom of information and data protection act receipts; recovery of compensation paid; recoupment of grant funding; recovery of costs associated with providing forensic science services; receipts in connection with the Justice Act (NI) 2011; other Access to Justice receipts; Safer Communities receipts; fireworks and explosives licensing and inspection; proceeds of prison goods and services; prisoner productions; staff accommodation; European Union (EU) income; contributions to community programmes and initiatives; student placement; Youth Justice and Prison Service tuck shop sales; criminal history checks; fees and costs recovered or received for the use of the Department of Justice estate; court and tribunal fees; proceeds of crime; fines and fixed penalty notices; recoveries of legal aid monies; administration fees in respect of funds in court; monies recovered in respect of third party claims; recoveries from the National Insurance Fund for the costs of Office of the Social Security and Child Support Commissioner; other fees; related income and sundry receipts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from the disposal of assets.

## Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                                |              |                  | 2018   | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Resources                      |              |                  |        |             | Capi                  | Capital   |         |  |
|                                | 1            | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin        | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Forensic Science Northern I    | reland       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 79           | -                | -      | 79          | -                     | 79        | -       | -  |
| Access to Justice              |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 4,211        | -                | -      | 4,211       | -                     | 4,211     | -       | -  |
| Compensation Services          |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 45           | -                | -      | 45          | -                     | 45        | -       | -  |
| Safer Communities              |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 3,711        | -                | -      | 3,711       | -                     | 3,711     | -       | -  |
| Northern Ireland Prison Ser    | rvice        |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 3,859        | -                | -      | 3,859       | -                     | 3,859     | -       | -  |
| Youth Justice Agency           |              |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 763          | -                | -      | 763         | -                     | 763       | -       | -  |
| Northern Ireland Courts an     | d Tribunals  | Service          |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 1,518        | -                | -      | 1,518       | -                     | 1,518     | -       | -  |
| Legal Services Agency Nort     | hern Ireland | d                |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | 530          | -                | -      | 530         | -                     | 530       | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | 14,716       | -                | -      | 14,716      | _                     | 14,716    | _       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | 14,716       | -                | _      | 14,716      | -                     | 14,716    | _       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 2,351     |
| Shared Services         | 11,459    |
| Audit                   | 293       |
| Other                   | 613       |
| Total RfR A:            | 14,716    |
| Total Notional Charges: | 14,716    |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to this Department and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

| Provision |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Income    | Receipts       |
|           |                |
| 5,000     | 5,000          |
| 3,000     | 3,000          |
| 8,000     | 8,000          |
|           | 5,000<br>3,000 |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Justice, Mr Peter May, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| Note to the Estimate: |  | £'000   |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| 1.                    | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following: |         |
|                       | Police Service of Northern Ireland   | 761,335 |
|                       | Police Pension Schemes   | 170,524 |
|                       | Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland  | 9,327   |
|                       | Northern Ireland Policing Board  | 5,648   |
|                       | Probation Board for Northern Ireland   | 20,284  |
|                       | Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland                                     | 1,085   |
|                       | Northern Ireland Police Fund   | 1,463   |
|                       | Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust                                       | 1,665   |

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Department of Justice – Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - NORTHERN IRELAND JUDICIAL PENSION SCHEME

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Justice to cover changes in the value of liabilities and interest on liabilities of the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £1,420,000 and no change in the Net Cash Requirement.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme.

**Total Change to Net Resource Requirement** 

1,420,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

,120,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Department of Justice on:

RfR A: Providing a pension scheme for persons covered by the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme:

pension scheme benefits to or in respect of persons covered by the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme and associated non-cash items.

The **Department of Justice** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|          |  | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou    | rces                                     |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:     | Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme | 500                         | 1,620                           | 200                                | 1,420                         | 1,920                |
| Total Rf | R A:                                     |                             | 1,620                           | 200                                | 1,420                         |                      |
|          |  |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Net Cash | n Requirement                            |                             |                                 | 665                                | -                             | 665                  |

|           |  |                                 | 2018-19               |                            |     |           |         |  |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|--|
| Resources |  |                                 |                       |                            |     |           |         | ital                                       |
|           | 1  | 2                               | 3                     | 4                          | 5   | 6         | 7       | 8  |
| RfR A:    | Admin Providing a pension scheme for Pension Scheme. | Other<br>Current<br>persons cov | Grants<br>ered by the | Gross<br>Total<br>Northern |     | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
|           | -  | 2,820                           | -                     | 2,820                      | 900 | 1,920     | _       | -  |
| Annually  | y Managed Expenditure (AME):                         |                                 |                       |                            |     |           |         |  |
| A-1:      | Northern Ireland Judicial Pension                    | Scheme                          |                       |                            |     |           |         |  |
|           | -  | 2,820                           | _                     | 2,820                      | 900 | 1,920     | -       | -  |
| Total:    | -  | 2,820                           | _                     | 2,820                      | 900 | 1,920     | _       | _  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 500                  | 1,420                      | 1,920            |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -1,200               | -1,620                     | -2,820           |
| Use of provisions                                     | 1,365                | 200                        | 1,565            |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | 165                  | -1,420                     | -1,255           |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 665                  | _                          | 665              |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Income                         |           |
| Contributions receivable       | 900       |
| Total Income                   | 900       |
| Expenditure                    |           |
| Increase in scheme liabilities | 1,340     |
| Interest on scheme liabilities | 80        |
| Past Service Costs             | 1,400     |
| Total Expenditure              | 2,820     |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 1,920     |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 1,920     |
| Resource Budget                | 1,920     |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates) | 1,920     |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)        | 1,920     |
| Resource Budget                      | 1,920     |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | _         |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | 1,920     |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                                  | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                  | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                           |                                    |  |
| Pension contributions receivable | 900                                |  |
| Total for RfR A:                 | *900                               | _  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from employee and employer pension contributions; transfer values received; recovery of contribution equivalent premiums; refunds of pension scheme payments; related income and sundry receipts.

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Department of Justice, Mr Peter May, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

The Executive Office

#### THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

#### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure for The Executive Office to drive investment and sustainable development; to make people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and for the effective operation of the institutions of Government.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £5,496,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £13,322,000.
- 4. The Department has a potential contingent liability in respect of the Community Relations Council Pension should they leave the Northern Ireland Local Government Officer's Superannuation Committee (NILGOSC) scheme or cease to exist.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the guide at the front of the volume.

Part I £

RfR A: Driving investment and sustainable development; making people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and the effective operation of the institutions of Government.

**Total Change to Net Resource Requirement** 

5,496,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

13,322,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by The Executive Office on:

RfR A: Driving investment and sustainable development; making people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and the effective operation of the institutions of Government:

support for the Executive; the North-South Ministerial Council; the British-Irish Council; Joint Ministerial Committee; civil contingencies; the Reinvestment and Reform Initiative; delivery of a Programme for Government, including strategic delivery of NICS of the Future; promotion of human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion and the alleviation of disadvantage including in situations of severe stress, crisis or emergency; actions associated with the preparation and implementation of the Historical Institutional Abuse Inquiry Report and Findings; work associated with clerical child abuse and Mother and Baby Homes; the actions and commitments associated with the Executive's Good Relations Strategy Together: Building a United Community including the Racial Equality Strategy and actions associated with the integration of Refugees; the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; delivering social change including the associated Executive Funds; victims and survivors; implementation of the Stormont House Agreement and the Fresh Start Agreement; North West Development Fund; grant-in-aid to the Strategic Investment Board Limited, Ilex Urban Regeneration Company Limited, the Maze/Long Kesh Development Corporation, the Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission, the Equality Commission for Northern Ireland, the Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Community Relations Council, the Victims and Survivors Service Limited; expenses of the Attorney General for Northern Ireland and the Commissioner for Public Appointments for Northern Ireland; Public appointments including the appointment of the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland, the Commissioner for Children and Young People for Northern Ireland and the Commissioner for Older People for Northern Ireland; support for the Compact Civic Advisory Panel; the Commission on Flags, Identity, Culture and Tradition; administration and other services including engagement with the European Union and supporting the region's interests in Europe; International Relations for devolved issues including policy development in respect of EU future relations; implementation of new policies due to the outworkings of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; settlement of NICS equal pay claims; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

The Executive Office will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|         |   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Gross  | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou   | ırces   |                             |        |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:    | Executive Support and Policy Development                  | 27,674                      | -169   | 195                                | -364                          | 27,310               |
| A-2:    | Community Relations                                       | 3,262                       | -673   | -                                  | -673                          | 2,589                |
| A-3:    | Delivering Social Change                                  | 31                          | -15    | -                                  | -15                           | 16                   |
| A-4:    | Shared Future   | -                           | 7,078  | -                                  | 7,078                         | 7,078                |
| A-5:    | Social Investment Fund                                    | 21,971                      | -3,923 | -                                  | -3,923                        | 18,048               |
| A-6:    | North-South Ministerial Council                           | 1,737                       | -503   | -                                  | -503                          | 1,234                |
| A-7:    | Attorney General for Northern Ireland                     | 1,238                       | -11    | -                                  | -11                           | 1,227                |
| A-8:    | EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation                 | 2,749                       | -2,712 | -2,305                             | -407                          | 2,342                |
| A-9:    | Strategic Sites   | 3,000                       | 640    | -                                  | 640                           | 3,640                |
| A-10:   | Provisions  | 6                           | 13     | -                                  | 13                            | 19                   |
| A-11:   | Equality Commission for Northern Ireland                  | 4,956                       | 342    | -                                  | 342                           | 5,298                |
| A-12:   | Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland | 813                         | 53     | -                                  | 53                            | 866                  |
| A-13:   | Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission         | 1,000                       | 93     | -                                  | 93                            | 1,093                |
| A-16:   | Strategic Investment Board Limited                        | 34,739                      | 2,421  | -                                  | 2,421                         | 37,160               |
| A-17:   | Northern Ireland Community Relations Council              | 2,657                       | 1,002  | -                                  | 1,002                         | 3,659                |
| A-19:   | Notional Charges  | 2,968                       | -250   | -                                  | -250                          | 2,718                |
| Total R | fR A:   |                             | 3,386  | -2,110                             | 5,496                         |                      |

|                                  | Present<br>Provision | Change in Provision | New<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Capital and Cash                 |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital Items                    |                      |                     |                  |
| Capital                          | 4,100                | -191                | 3,909            |
| Non-operating accruing resources |                      | -6                  | -6               |
| Total Net Capital                | 4,100                | -197                | 3,903            |
| Net Cash Requirement             | 121,089              | 13,322              | 134,411          |

|         |  |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|--|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         |  | Resources        |         |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|         | 1  | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin  | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | R A: Driving investment and sustainable development; making people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and the effective operation of the institutions of Government. |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 14,562   | 18,079           | 110,384 | 143,025        | 13,539                | 129,486   | 3,909   | 6  |
| Departn | nental Expenditure in DEL:   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:    | Executive Support and Policy Dev   | elopment         |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 10,595   | 11,228           | 5,753   | 27,576         | 266                   | 27,310    | 3,907   | 6  |
| A-2:    | Community Relations  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | -                | 2,589   | 2,589          | -                     | 2,589     | -       | -  |
| A-3:    | Delivering Social Change   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | 16               | -       | 16             | -                     | 16        | -       | -  |
| A-4:    | Shared Future  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | 1,871            | 5,207   | 7,078          | -                     | 7,078     | -       | -  |
| A-5:    | Social Investment Fund   |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -  | 695              | 17,353  | 18,048         | -                     | 18,048    | -       | -  |
| A-6:    | North-South Ministerial Council  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 22   | 610              | 602     | 1,234          | -                     | 1,234     | 2       | -  |
| A-7:    | Attorney General for Northern Ire  | eland            |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | 1,227  | -                | -       | 1,227          | -                     | 1,227     | -       | -  |
| A-8:    | EU Programme for Peace and Rec   | onciliation      |         |                |                       | _         |         |  |
| ,       | -  | -                | 15,615  | 15,615         | 13,273                | 2,342     | -       | -  |
|         | ly Managed Expenditure (AME):  |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-9:    | Strategic Sites  | 2 6 4 0          |         | 2.640          |                       | 2 (40     |         |  |
| ۸ ۱۵.   | Provisions   | 3,640            | -       | 3,640          | -                     | 3,640     | -       | -  |
| A-10:   | Provisions   | 10               |         | 10             |                       | 10        |         |  |
|         | -  | 19               | -       | 19             | -                     | 19        | -       |  |

|        |  |                    | 2018-19           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|--------|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|        |  | Resources          |                   |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|        | 1  | 2                  | 3                 | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|        | Admin  | Other<br>Current   | Grants            | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| Non-Bu | dget:  |                    |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-11:  | Equality Commission for Northern               | n Ireland 🕈        |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 5,298             | 5,298          | -                     | 5,298     | -       | -  |
| A-12:  | Commission for Victims and Surv                | ivors for No       | orthern Irel      | and <b>♥</b>   |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 866               | 866            | -                     | 866       | -       | -  |
| A-13:  | Northern Ireland Judicial Appoint              | ments Con          | nmission <b>v</b> |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 1,093             | 1,093          | -                     | 1,093     | -       | -  |
| A-14:  | Maze/Long Kesh Development Co.                 | rporation <b>v</b> | •                 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 1,948             | 1,948          | -                     | 1,948     | -       | -  |
| A-15:  | Victims and Survivors Service Lim              | ited ♥             |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 13,241            | 13,241         | -                     | 13,241    | -       | -  |
| A-16:  | Strategic Investment Board Limite              | d <b>♥</b>         |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 37,160            | 37,160         | -                     | 37,160    | -       | -  |
| A-17:  | Northern Ireland Community Relations Council ♥ |                    |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | 3,659             | 3,659          | -                     | 3,659     | -       | -  |
| A-18:  | Ilex Urban Regeneration Company Limited ♥      |                    |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | -  | -                  | -                 | -              | -                     | -         | -       | -  |
| A-19:  | Notional Charges                               |                    |                   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|        | 2,718  | _                  | _                 | 2,718          | -                     | 2,718     | -       |  |
| Total: | 14,562   | 18,079             | 110,384           | 143,025        | 13,539                | 129,486   | 3,909   | 6  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 123,990              | 5,496                      | 129,486          |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 4,100                | -191                       | 3,909            |
| Non-operating accruing resources                      | -                    | -6                         | -6               |
| Net Capital   | 4,100                | -197                       | 3,903            |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -4,027               | -133                       | -4,160           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -6                   | -13                        | -19              |
| Notional charges                                      | -2,968               | 250                        | -2,718           |
| Movement in working capital                           | -                    | 7,900                      | 7,900            |
| Use of provisions                                     | -                    | 19                         | 19               |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -7,001               | 8,023                      | 1,022            |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 121,089              | 13,322                     | 134,411          |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 14,488    |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 14,488    |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 114,998   |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 114,998   |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 129,486   |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 129,486   |
| Resource Budget                | 74,423    |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)               | 129,486   |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                      | 129,486   |
| Adjustments to remove:                             |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget      | 65,983    |
| Capital grants                                     | 15,889    |
| Adjustments to include:                            |           |
| Full resource consumption of NDPBs or other bodies | 26,809    |
| Resource Budget                                    | 74,423    |
| Of which:  |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)               | 74,055    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                 | 368       |

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                      | 3,903     |
| Adjustments to include:                      |           |
| Capital grants                               | 15,889    |
| Capital expenditure of NDPBs or other bodies | 25,869    |
| Capital Budget                               | 45,661    |
| Of which:                                    |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)         | 45,661    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)           | -         |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|   | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  |                                    |  |
| Recovery of Secondee costs                    | 71                                 | -  |
| Support for the government and other services | 40                                 | -  |
| EU Income                                     | 13,273                             | -  |
| Reinvestment and Reform Initiative            | 155                                | 6  |
| Total for RfR A:                              | *13,539                            | **6  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from fees for recovery of secondee costs, rental income and receipts from the European Union in relation to the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from sale of land at Ebrington.

#### $\mathbb{H}$

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

| 2018-19                      |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                              |            | Resource         | s      |             |                       |           | Capi    | tal  |
|                              | 1          | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                              | Admin      | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                       |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Executive Support and Police | y Developm | ent              |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                              | 2,718      | -                | -      | 2,718       | -                     | 2,718     | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                 | 2,718      | -                | -      | 2,718       | -                     | 2,718     | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:      | 2,718      | -                | -      | 2,718       | -                     | 2,718     | -       | _  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Accommodation           | 1,200     |
| Shared Services         | 1,330     |
| Audit                   | 64        |
| Other                   | 124       |
| Total RfR A:            | 2,718     |
| Total Notional Charges: | 2,718     |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed Dr Mark Browne, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

| No | otes to the Estimate:   | £'000  |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | The Estimate includes grant-in-aid provision above £1 million for the following:  |        |
|    | Strategic Investment Board Limited  | 37,160 |
|    | Victims and Survivors Service Limited   | 13,241 |
|    | Equality Commission for Northern Ireland  | 5,298  |
|    | Northern Ireland Community Relations Council  | 3,659  |
|    | Maze/Long Kesh Development Corporation  | 1,948  |
|    | Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission   | 1,093  |
| 2. | RfR A contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act as follows: |        |
|    | A-5 Social Investment Fund ■  | 18,048 |

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Food Standards Agency

#### THE FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY

#### Introduction

- 1. The aim of the Food Standards Agency is to protect public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food and otherwise protect the interests of consumers in relation to food.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the FSA's Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £110,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £74,000.

Part I £

#### RfR A: Improving food safety and promoting healthy eating.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement 110,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement 74,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Food Standards Agency on:

#### RfR A: Improving food safety and promoting healthy eating.

food safety inspection and enforcement; incident management; consumer awareness of food safety, choice and healthy eating options; research; training and education; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The Food Standards Agency will account for this Estimate.

#### S

# Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resou   | ırces                                | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1:    | Food Safety, Nutrition and Standards | 8,384                       | 264                             | 174                                | 90                            | 8,474                |
| A-2:    | Food Safety, Nutrition and Standards | -                           | 26                              | _                                  | 26                            | 26                   |
| A-3:    | Notional Charges                     | 20                          | -6                              | _                                  | -6                            | 14                   |
| Total R | fR A:                                |                             | 284                             | 174                                | 110                           |                      |
|         |                                      |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in Provision           | New<br>Provision     |
| Capit   | al and Cash                          |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital | Items                                |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital |                                      |                             |                                 | 79                                 | -                             | 79                   |
| Total N | et Capital                           |                             |                                 | 79                                 | _                             | 79                   |
| Net Cas | sh Requirement                       |                             |                                 | 8,713                              | 74                            | 8,787                |

|          |                                  |                  | 2018-19   |                |                       |           |         |  |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|          |                                  | Resources        |           |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|          | 1                                | 2                | 3         | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|          | Admin                            | Other<br>Current | Grants    | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   | Improving food safety and pron   | oting health     | y eating. |                |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                                | 11,593           | 1,205     | 12,798         | 4,284                 | 8,514     | 79      | -  |
| Departm  | nental Expenditure in DEL:       |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:     | Food Safety, Nutrition and Stand | ards             |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                                | 11,553           | 1,205     | 12,758         | 4,284                 | 8,474     | 79      | -  |
| Annually | y Managed Expenditure (AME):     |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:     | Food Safety, Nutrition and Stand | ards             |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                                | 26               | -         | 26             | -                     | 26        | -       | -  |
| Non-Bud  | lget:                            |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-3:     | Notional Charges                 |                  |           |                |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                                | 14               | -         | 14             | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |
| Total:   | -                                | 11,593           | 1,205     | 12,798         | 4,284                 | 8,514     | 79      | -  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 8,404                | 110                        | 8,514            |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 79                   | -                          | 79               |
| Net Capital   | 79                   | -                          | 79               |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -47                  | -16                        | -63              |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -                    | -21                        | -21              |
| Notional charges                                      | -20                  | 6                          | -14              |
| Other non-cash items                                  | -                    | -5                         | -5               |
| Movement in working capital                           | 297                  | -                          | 297              |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | 230                  | -36                        | 194              |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 8,713                | 74                         | 8,787            |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                           | Provision |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Net Programme Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A   | 8,514     |
| Total Net Programme Costs | 8,514     |
|                           |           |
| Net Operating Cost        | 8,514     |
| Net Resource Requirement  | 8,514     |
| Resource Budget           | 8,449     |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | ъ         |
|---|-----------|
|   | Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)          | 8,514     |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                 | 8,514     |
| Adjustments to remove:                        |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget | -14       |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure    | -51       |
| Resource Budget                               | 8,449     |
| Of which:                                     |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)          | 8,423     |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)            | 26        |

#### FSA

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|  | Provision |
|--|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)                    | 79        |
| Adjustments to include:                    |           |
| Research and Development (R&D) expenditure | 51        |
| Capital Budget                             | 130       |
| Of which:                                  |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)       | 130       |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)         | -         |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                          | Prov                               | Provision                                  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                          | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:                   |                                    |  |  |
| Meat Hygiene Inspections | 4,200                              | -  |  |
| Other                    | 84                                 | -  |  |
| Total for RfR A:         | *4,284                             | -  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from meat hygiene inspection fees; diet, nutrition and food safety projects and events; rental income; recovery of administration costs; related income and sundry receipts.

#### S.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                                |           |                  | 2018   | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                                | Resources |                  |        |             |                       |           |         | ital                                       |
|                                | 1         | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin     | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |           |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Food Safety, Nutrition and     | Standards |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | -         | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | -         | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | -         | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Audit                   | 14        |
| Total RfR A:            | 14        |
| Total Notional Charges: | 14        |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Food Standards Agency, Mr Jason Feeney, as Accounting Officer for the Agency with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Agency's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Northern Ireland Assembly Commission

#### NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY COMMISSION

#### Introduction

- 1. The Northern Ireland Assembly Commission supports Members of the Assembly in discharging their duties in their constituencies, in the Assembly and elsewhere and enhances public awareness of and involvement in the working of the Northern Ireland Assembly.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £4,878,000 and a decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £4,682,000.

Part I £

#### RfR A: Supporting the work of the Northern Ireland Assembly.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement

-4,878,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

-4,682,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Northern Ireland Assembly Commission on:

#### RfR A: Supporting the work of the Northern Ireland Assembly:

remunerating and supporting Members of the Assembly in discharging their duties in the Assembly, constituencies and elsewhere; enhancing public awareness and involvement in the working of the Assembly; hosting events; severance payments; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Assembly Commission will account for this Estimate.

# NIAC

## Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resou    | ırces                               | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1:     | Administration and Support Services | 39,309                      | -4,295                          | 178                                | -4,473                        | 34,836               |
| A-2:     | Administration and Support Services | 2,200                       | -398                            | -                                  | -398                          | 1,802                |
| A-3:     | Notional Charges                    | 45                          | -7                              | -                                  | -7                            | 38                   |
| Total R  | fR A:                               |                             | -4,700                          | 178                                | -4,878                        |                      |
|          |                                     |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Capit    | al and Cash                         |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital  | Items                               |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital  |                                     |                             |                                 | 800                                | -564                          | 236                  |
| Total No | et Capital                          |                             |                                 | 800                                | -564                          | 236                  |
| Net Cas  | sh Requirement                      |                             |                                 | 36,714                             | -4,682                        | 32,032               |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|          |                               |             | 2018-19      |        |                       |           |         |  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|          |                               | Resourc     | es           |        |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|          | 1                             |             | 2 3          | 4      | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|          | Admin                         |             | t Grants     | Total  | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   | Supporting the work of the No | orthern Ire | eland Asseml | bly.   |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 36,91       | 9 65         | 36,984 | 308                   | 36,676    | 236     | -  |
| Departm  | ental Expenditure in DEL:     |             |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:     | Administration and Support S  | ervices     |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 35,07       | 9 65         | 35,144 | 308                   | 34,836    | 236     | -  |
| Annually | Managed Expenditure (AME):    |             |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:     | Administration and Support S  | ervices     |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 1,80        | 2 -          | 1,802  | -                     | 1,802     | -       | -  |
| Non-Bud  | get:                          |             |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
| A-3:     | Notional Charges              |             |              |        |                       |           |         |  |
|          | -                             | 3           | - 8          | 38     | -                     | 38        | -       | -  |
| Total:   | -                             | 36,91       | 9 65         | 36,984 | 308                   | 36,676    | 236     | -  |

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                          |                            |               |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>Present Provision</b> | <b>Change in Provision</b> | New Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 41,554                   | -4,878                     | 36,676        |
| Capital Items   |                          |                            |               |
| Capital   | 800                      | -564                       | 236           |
| Net Capital   | 800                      | -564                       | 236           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                          |                            |               |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -3,395                   | 205                        | -3,190        |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -2,200                   | 398                        | -1,802        |
| Notional charges                                      | -45                      | 7                          | -38           |
| Movement in working capital                           | -                        | 150                        | 150           |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -5,640                   | 760                        | -4,880        |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 36,714                   | -4,682                     | 32,032        |

# Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Northern Ireland Assembly Commission and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|  | <b>Present Provision</b> |          | New Provision |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|  | Income                   | Receipts | Income        | Receipts |
| Operating income and receipts not classified as accruing resources |                          |          | 10            | 10       |
| Total:   | -                        | -        | 10            | 10       |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Programme Costs                           |           |
| Request for Resources A                       | 36,676    |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE | -10       |
| Total Net Programme Costs                     | 36,666    |
|   |           |
| Net Operating Cost                            | 36,666    |
| Net Resource Requirement                      | 36,676    |
| Resource Budget                               | 36,628    |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)                  | 36,676    |
| Adjustments to include:                               |           |
| Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) in the SoCNE | -10       |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                         | 36,666    |
| Adjustments to remove:                                |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget         | -38       |
| Resource Budget                                       | 36,628    |
| Of which:   |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)                  | 34,826    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)                    | 1,802     |

# NIAC

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets £'000

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)              | 236       |
| Capital Budget                       | 236       |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 236       |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | -         |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                                     | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                              |                                    |  |
| Administration and Support Services | 308                                | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                    | *308                               | -  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from the recoupment of costs for hosted events; certain retail outlet sales; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; related income and sundry receipts.

# NIAC

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

| 2018-19                        |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                                |            | Resource         | es     |             |                       |           | Capi    | ital                                       |
|                                | 1          | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                                | Admin      | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                         |            |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Administration and Suppor      | t Services |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                                | -          | 38               | -      | 38          | -                     | 38        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                   | -          | 38               | -      | 38          | -                     | 38        | -       | -  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | -          | 38               | -      | 38          | -                     | 38        | -       | -  |

#### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Audit                   | 38        |
| Total RfR A:            | 38        |
| Total Notional Charges: | 38        |

#### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Northern Ireland Assembly Commission and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (*cash receipts being shown in italics*):

|                               | Provision |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | Income    | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts |           |          |
| Non-retainable income         | 10        | 10       |
| Total:                        | 10        | 10       |

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Clerk/Chief Executive, Mrs Lesley Hogg, as Accounting Officer for the Northern Ireland Assembly Commission with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Northern Ireland Assembly Commission's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Northern Ireland Audit Office

# NIAO

#### NORTHERN IRELAND AUDIT OFFICE

#### Introduction

- 1. The Northern Ireland Audit Office provides independent assurance on the proper accounting for public expenditure, revenue, assets and liabilities, including compliance with laws and regulations; promotes economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public resources and undertakes exercises to assist in the prevention and detection of fraud.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £1,008,000 and a decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £1,088,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Providing audit and other assurance services and promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources.

**Total change to Net Resource Requirement** 

-1,008,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement

-1,088,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Northern Ireland Audit Office on:

RfR A: Providing audit and other assurance services and promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources:

audit and assurance services; promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources; conducting exercises to assist in fraud prevention and detection; severance payments; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland will account for this Estimate.

# NIAO

# Part II: Changes Proposed

|          |                              | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Resou    | irces                        |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| A-1:     | Audit and Assurance Services | 8,142                       | -705                            | 293                                | -998                          | 7,144                |
| A-2:     | Notional Charges             | 10                          | -10                             | -                                  | -10                           | -                    |
| Total R  | fR A:                        | ·                           | -715                            | 293                                | -1,008                        |                      |
|          |                              |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in Provision           | New<br>Provision     |
| Capit    | al and Cash                  |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital  | Items                        |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital  |                              |                             |                                 | 40                                 | 18                            | 58                   |
| Total No | et Capital                   |                             |                                 | 40                                 | 18                            | 58                   |
| Net Cas  | sh Requirement               |                             |                                 | 7,857                              | -1,088                        | 6,769                |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|   |                         |         |                  | 2018-19 |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|   |                         |         | Resources        |         |                |                       |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|   |                         | 1       | 2                | 3       | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|   |                         | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants  | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A: Providing audit and other assurance services and promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources. |                         |         |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
|   |                         | _       | 9,864            | -       | 9,864          | 2,720                 | 7,144     | 58      | -  |
| Departm   | ental Expenditure in DE | L:      |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:  | Audit and Assurance S   | ervices | 0.064            |         | 0.064          | 2.720                 | 7144      | 50      |  |
|   | _                       | -       | 9,864            | _       | 9,864          | 2,720                 | 7,144     | 58      | _  |
| Non-Bud   | lget:                   |         |                  |         |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:  | Notional Charges        | _       | _                | _       | _              | _                     | -         | _       | _  |
| Total:  |                         | _       | 9,864            | _       | 9,864          | 2,720                 | 7,144     | 58      | _  |

# NIAO

## Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation            |                      |                            |                  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                   | 8,152                | -1,008                     | 7,144            |
| Capital Items                              |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital                                    | 40                   | 18                         | 58               |
| Net Capital                                | 40                   | 18                         | 58               |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments               |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations | -325                 | 175                        | -150             |
| Notional charges                           | -10                  | 10                         | -                |
| Movement in working capital                | -                    | -300                       | -300             |
| Use of provisions                          | -                    | 17                         | 17               |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments         | -335                 | -98                        | -433             |
| Net Cash Requirement                       | 7,857                | -1,088                     | 6,769            |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# NIAO

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

| N. A. L. C. A. C. A.                | Provision |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A             | 7,144     |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services | 160       |
| Total Net Administration Costs      | 7,304     |
|                                     |           |
| Net Operating Cost                  | 7,304     |
| Net Resource Requirement            | 7,144     |
| Resource Budget                     | 7,304     |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates) | 7,144     |
| Adjustments to include:              |           |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services  | 160       |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)        | 7,304     |
| Resource Budget                      | 7,304     |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 7,321     |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | -17       |

# Ø.

## Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)              | 58        |
| Capital Budget                       | 58        |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 58        |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | _         |

#### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                              | Provi                              | ision                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                              | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                       |                                    |  |
| Audit and Assurance Services | 2,660                              | _  |
| Rental Income                | 60                                 | -  |
| Total for RfR A:             | *2,720                             | _  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from the provision of audit and assurance services; data matching exercises; recoupment of salary and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; rental income; related income and sundry receipts.

#### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland, Mr Kieran Donnelly, as Accounting Officer for the Northern Ireland Audit Office with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Office's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation

# VIAUR

#### THE NORTHERN IRELAND AUTHORITY FOR UTILITY REGULATION

#### Introduction

- 1. The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation regulates the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries and protects the interests of consumers with regard to the price and quality of electricity, gas, water and sewerage services.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is a decrease in the Net Resource Requirement of £102,000 and a decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £873,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Regulating the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement -102,000

Total change to Net Cash Requirement -873,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation on:

#### RfR A: Regulating the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries:

developing and regulating the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries and markets; promoting competition; protecting consumers; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation will account for this Estimate.

# NIAUR

# Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resources     |                   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1: U        | tility Regulation | 248                         | -30                             | 72                                 | -102                          | 146                  |
| Total RfR A:  |                   |                             | -30                             | 72                                 | -102                          |                      |
| Capital an    | nd Cash           |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Capital Items |                   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital       |                   |                             |                                 | 20                                 | -7                            | 13                   |
| Total Net Cap | vital             |                             |                                 | 20                                 | -7                            | 13                   |
| Net Cash Requ | uirement          |                             |                                 | 1,425                              | -873                          | 552                  |

|         |                                    |                  | 2018-19     |                |                       |           |         |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|         |                                    | Resources        |             |                | -                     |           | Cap     | ital                                       |
|         | 1                                  | 2                | 3           | 4              | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin                              | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | Regulating the electricity, gas, w | ater and sev     | werage indu | stries.        |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                  | 10,329           | -           | 10,329         | 10,019                | 310       | 13      | -  |
| Departm | nental Expenditure in DEL:         |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-1:    | Utility Regulation                 |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                  | 10,165           | -           | 10,165         | 10,019                | 146       | 13      | -  |
| Non-Buo | dget:                              |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
| A-2:    | Notional Charges                   |                  |             |                |                       |           |         |  |
|         | -                                  | 164              | -           | 164            | -                     | 164       | -       | -  |
| Total:  | -                                  | 10,329           | -           | 10,329         | 10,019                | 310       | 13      | -  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation            |                      |                            |                  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                   | 412                  | -102                       | 310              |
| Capital Items                              |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital                                    | 20                   | -7                         | 13               |
| Net Capital                                | 20                   | -7                         | 13               |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments               |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations | -50                  | 38                         | -12              |
| Notional charges                           | -164                 | -                          | -164             |
| Movement in working capital                | 1,007                | -757                       | 250              |
| Use of provisions                          | 200                  | -45                        | 155              |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments         | 993                  | -764                       | 229              |
| Net Cash Requirement                       | 1,425                | -873                       | 552              |

# NIAUR

### Part III: Extra Receipts Payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | Present Provision New Provi |          | vision |          |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------|----------|
|  | Income                      | Receipts | Income | Receipts |
| Other income which is not classified as accruing resources | -                           | -        | 25     | 25       |
| Total:   | -                           | -        | 25     | 25       |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

### Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure

| Net Programme Costs       | Provision |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Request for Resources A   | 310       |
| Total Net Programme Costs | 310       |
|                           |           |
| Net Operating Cost        | 310       |
| Net Resource Requirement  | 310       |
| Resource Budget           | 146       |

# VIAUR

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates) | 310       |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)        | 310       |
| Adjustments to remove:               |           |
| Notional charges                     | -164      |
| Resource Budget                      | 146       |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 146       |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | -         |

Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets Provision Net Capital (Estimates) Capital Budget Of which: Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)

# NIAUR

### **Accruing Resources Analysis**

|                  | Provi    | ision                                      |
|------------------|----------|--|
|                  | Accruing | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:           |          |  |
| Licence fees     | 9,128    | -  |
| Other            | 891      | -  |
| Total for RfR A: | *10,019  | -  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as accruing resources arising from licence fees; dispute resolution; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; related income and sundry receipts.

# NIAUF

### Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

| 2017-18                        |       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Resources                      |       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         | Capital                                    |  |
|                                | 1     | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |  |
|                                | Admin | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:                         |       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |  |
| Utility Regulation             |       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |  |
|                                | -     | 164              | -      | 164         | -                     | 164       | -       | -  |  |
| Total RfR A:                   | -     | 164              | -      | 164         | -                     | 164       | -       | -  |  |
| <b>Total Notional Charges:</b> | -     | 164              | -      | 164         | -                     | 164       | -       | _  |  |

### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Shared Services         | 138       |
| Audit                   | 23        |
| Other                   | 3         |
| Total RfR A:            | 164       |
| Total Notional Charges: | 164       |

# NIAUR

### Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFERs) Analysis

£'000

In addition to accruing resources, the following income and receipts relate to Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation and are payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics):

|  | New Pro | vision   |
|--|---------|----------|
|  | Income  | Receipts |
| Operating Income and Receipts                        |         |          |
| Amounts collected on behalf of the Consolidated Fund | 25      | 25       |
| Total:   | 25      | 25       |

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Chief Executive of the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation, Mrs Jenny Pyper, as Accounting Officer for the Department with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman

#### NORTHERN IRELAND PUBLIC SERVICES OMBUDSMAN

#### Introduction

- 1. The Office of the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman investigates complaints from individuals who claim to have suffered injustice through maladministration by government departments, statutory agencies, public bodies, local government and health and social care bodies, general and independent health care providers, colleges, universities and boards of governors of grant-aided schools and investigates and adjudicates on local government ethical standards complaints against councillors.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £36,000 and an increase in the Net Cash Requirement of £85,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Investigating complaints of maladministration and investigating and adjudicating on local government ethical standards.

Total change to Net Resource Requirement 36,000

**Total change to Net Cash Requirement** 

85,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman on:

RfR A: Investigating complaints of maladministration and investigating and adjudicating on local government ethical standards:

investigating complaints of injustice suffered through maladministration by government departments, statutory agencies, public bodies, local government and health and social care bodies, general and independent health care providers, colleges, universities and boards of governors of grant-aided schools; investigating and adjudicating on complaints on local government ethical standards against councillors and return of unspent funding; severance payments; administration; related services and associated non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resou    | ırces                          | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1:     | Investigation and Adjudication | 2,571                       | 37                              | -                                  | 37                            | 2,608                |
| A-2:     | Notional Charges               | 15                          | -1                              | -                                  | -1                            | 14                   |
| Total Rf | fR A:                          |                             | 36                              | -                                  | 36                            |                      |
| Capita   | al and Cash                    |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in<br>Provision        | New<br>Provision     |
| Capital  | Items                          |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital  |                                |                             |                                 | 80                                 | 20                            | 100                  |
| Total No | et Capital                     |                             |                                 | 80                                 | 20                            | 100                  |
| Net Cas  | h Requirement                  |                             |                                 | 2,602                              | 85                            | 2,687                |

Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|         |  |                  | 2018-19     |                |                       |            |         |  |
|---------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--|
|         |  | Resources        |             |                |                       |            | Cap     | ital                                       |
|         | 1  | 2                | 3           | 4              | 5                     | 6          | 7       | 8  |
|         | Admin  | Other<br>Current | Grants      | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total  | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:  | Investigating complaints of mallocal government ethical standa |                  | ion and inv | estigating     | g and adjud           | icating on |         |  |
|         | -  | 2,673            | -           | 2,673          | 51                    | 2,622      | 100     | -  |
| Departr | nental Expenditure in DEL:                                     |                  |             |                |                       |            |         |  |
| A-1:    | Investigation and Adjudication                                 |                  |             |                |                       |            |         |  |
|         | -  | 2,659            | -           | 2,659          | 51                    | 2,608      | 100     | -  |
| Non-Bu  | dget:  |                  |             |                |                       |            |         |  |
| A-2:    | Notional Charges   |                  |             |                |                       |            |         |  |
|         | -  | 14               | -           | 14             | -                     | 14         | -       | -  |
|         |  |                  |             |                |                       |            |         |  |
| Total:  | -  | 2,673            | -           | 2,673          | 51                    | 2,622      | 100     | -  |

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation            |                          |                     |               |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Present Provision</b> | Change in Provision | New Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                   | 2,586                    | 36                  | 2,622         |
| Capital Items                              |                          |                     |               |
| Capital                                    | 80                       | 20                  | 100           |
| Net Capital                                | 80                       | 20                  | 100           |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments               |                          |                     |               |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations | -49                      | 28                  | -21           |
| Notional charges                           | -15                      | 1                   | -14           |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments         | -64                      | 29                  | -35           |
| Net Cash Requirement                       | 2,602                    | 85                  | 2,687         |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                     | Provision |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Programme Costs                 |           |
| Request for Resources A             | 2,622     |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services | 133       |
| Total Net Programme Costs           | 2,755     |
|                                     |           |
| Net Operating Cost                  | 2,755     |
| Net Resource Requirement            | 2,622     |
| Resource Budget                     | 2,741     |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)          | 2,622     |
| Adjustments to include:                       |           |
| Consolidated Fund Standing Services           | 133       |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                 | 2,755     |
| Adjustments to remove:                        |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget | -14       |
| Resource Budget                               | 2,741     |
| Of which:                                     |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)          | 2,741     |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)            | -         |

# Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)              | 100       |
| Capital Budget                       | 100       |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 100       |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | -         |

### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                                  | Prov                               | ision                                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                  | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                           |                                    |  |
| Investigation and Administration | 51                                 | -  |
| Total for RfR A:                 | *51                                | -  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from recoveries of legal and other costs; recoupment of salary and associated costs for seconded staff; related income and sundry receipts.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

£'000

|                             |       |                  | 2018-  | 19          |                       |           |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                             |       | Resource         | es     |             |                       |           | Capi    | ital                                       |
|                             | 1     | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                             | Admin | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                      |       |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Investigation and Adjudicat | ion   |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | -     | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                | -     | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:     | -     | 14               | -      | 14          | -                     | 14        | -       | -  |

### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Audit                   | 12        |
| Other                   | 2         |
| Total RfR A:            | 14        |
| Total Notional Charges: | 14        |

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman, Mrs Marie Anderson, as Accounting Officer for the Office of the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Spring Supplementary Estimate 2018-19

Public Prosecution
Service for
Northern Ireland

#### PUBLIC PROSECUTION SERVICE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

### Introduction

- 1. This Supplementary Estimate provides for expenditure by the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland (PPS) to facilitate its aim to provide the people of Northern Ireland with an independent, fair and effective prosecution service.
- 2. This Supplementary Estimate reflects changes to the Budget position for 2018-19 made in monitoring rounds and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) forecasts.
- 3. As a result of all changes there is an increase in the Net Resource Requirement of £490,000 and a decrease in the Net Cash Requirement of £510,000.

Part I £

RfR A: Increasing public confidence in the criminal justice system through independent, fair and effective prosecutions.

Total Change to Net Resource Requirement

490,000

**Total Change to Net Cash Requirement** 

-510,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2019 for use by the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland on:

RfR A: Increasing public confidence in the criminal justice system through independent, fair and effective prosecutions:

the prosecution of offences; legal services; employment of independent counsel; court costs and costs awarded; payments and services to other departments and public sector bodies; trainee grants; payments under the Asset Recovery Incentivisation Scheme; staffing; administration costs; settlement of other claims; other related services; severance payments and associated non-cash items.

The Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Changes Proposed

| Resour           | ces                                   | Present<br>Net<br>Provision | Change in<br>Gross<br>Provision | Change in<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Change in<br>Net<br>Provision | New Net<br>Provision |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| A-1:             | Public Prosecution and Legal Services | 33,583                      | 990                             | 500                                | 490                           | 34,073               |
| Total RfR        | RA:                                   |                             | 990                             | 500                                | 490                           |                      |
|                  |                                       |                             |                                 | Present<br>Provision               | Change in Provision           | New<br>Provision     |
| Capital          | l and Cash                            |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital It       | ems                                   |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                      |
| Capital          |                                       |                             |                                 | 900                                | _                             | 900                  |
| <b>Total Net</b> | Capital                               |                             |                                 | 900                                | -                             | 900                  |
| Net Cash         | Requirement                           |                             |                                 | 35,853                             | -510                          | 35,343               |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

|          |   |                  | 2018-19        |                |                       |            |         |  |
|----------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--|
|          |   | Resources        |                |                |                       |            | Cap     | ital                                       |
|          | 1   | 2                | 3              | 4              | 5                     | 6          | 7       | 8  |
|          | Admin   | Other<br>Current | Grants         | Gross<br>Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total  | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:   | Increasing public confidence in and effective prosecutions. | the crimina      | ıl justice sys | tem throu      | igh indepen           | dent, fair |         |  |
|          | 2,053   | 34,599           | -              | 36,652         | 581                   | 36,071     | 900     | -  |
| Departm  | nental Expenditure in DEL:                                  |                  |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
| A-1:     | Public Prosecution and Legal Ser                            | vices            |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
|          | 2,053   | 32,601           | -              | 34,654         | 581                   | 34,073     | 900     | -  |
| Annually | y Managed Expenditure (AME):                                |                  |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
| A-2:     | Public Prosecution and Legal Ser                            | vices            |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
|          | -   | 1,938            | -              | 1,938          | -                     | 1,938      | -       | -  |
| Non-Buc  | dget:   |                  |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
| A-3:     | Notional Charges  |                  |                |                |                       |            |         |  |
|          | -   | 60               | -              | 60             | -                     | 60         | -       | -  |
| Total:   | 2,053   | 34,599           | -              | 36,652         | 581                   | 36,071     | 900     | -  |

### Part II: Revised Subhead Detail and Resource to Cash Reconciliation

| Resource to Cash Reconciliation                       |                      |                            |                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|   | Present<br>Provision | Change in <b>Provision</b> | New<br>Provision |
| Net Resource Requirement                              | 35,581               | 490                        | 36,071           |
| Capital Items   |                      |                            |                  |
| Capital   | 900                  | -                          | 900              |
| Net Capital   | 900                  | -                          | 900              |
| Accruals to Cash Adjustments                          |                      |                            |                  |
| Depreciation, impairments and revaluations            | -1,740               | -                          | -1,740           |
| New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions | -1,938               | -                          | -1,938           |
| Notional charges                                      | -60                  | -                          | -60              |
| Movement in working capital                           | 2,926                | -1,000                     | 1,926            |
| Use of provisions                                     | 184                  | -                          | 184              |
| Total Accruals to Cash Adjustments                    | -628                 | -1,000                     | -1,628           |
| Net Cash Requirement                                  | 35,853               | -510                       | 35,343           |

# Supporting Statements, Tables and Notes

# **Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure**

|                                | Provision |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Administration Costs       |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 2,053     |
| Total Net Administration Costs | 2,053     |
| Net Programme Costs            |           |
| Request for Resources A        | 34,018    |
| Total Net Programme Costs      | 34,018    |
|                                |           |
| Net Operating Cost             | 36,071    |
| Net Resource Requirement       | 36,071    |
| Resource Budget                | 36,011    |

# Reconciliation of Resource Expenditure between Estimates, Accounts and Budgets

|   | Provision |
|---|-----------|
| Net Resource Requirement (Estimates)          | 36,071    |
| Net Operating Cost (Accounts)                 | 36,071    |
| Adjustments to remove:                        |           |
| Voted resource expenditure outside the budget | -60       |
| Resource Budget                               | 36,011    |
| Of which:                                     |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL)          | 34,073    |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)            | 1,938     |

### Reconciliation of Capital Expenditure between Estimates and Budgets

|                                      | Provision |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Net Capital (Estimates)              | 900       |
| Capital Budget                       | 900       |
| Of which:                            |           |
| Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) | 900       |
| Annually Managed Expenditure (AME)   | -         |

### **Analysis of Accruing Resources**

|                          | Prov                               | Provision                                  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                          | Operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |  |
| RfR A:                   |                                    |  |  |
| Court Costs recovered    | 81                                 | -  |  |
| Incentivisation Receipts | 400                                | -  |  |
| Departmental Receipts    | 100                                | -  |  |
| Total for RfR A:         | *581                               | -  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Amount that may be applied as operating accruing resources arising from costs awarded and court costs recovered by the NI Court and Tribunals Service on behalf of the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland; receipts from services provided to departments and other public bodies and payments from the Department of Justice under the Asset Recovery Incentivisation Scheme.

# Analysis of Notional Charges in Non-Budget

|                             |             |                  | 2018-  | -19         |                       |           |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                             |             | Resource         | es     |             |                       |           | Capi    | ital                                       |
|                             | 1           | 2                | 3      | 4           | 5                     | 6         | 7       | 8  |
|                             | Admin       | Other<br>Current | Grants | Gross Total | Accruing<br>Resources | Net Total | Capital | Non-<br>operating<br>Accruing<br>Resources |
| RfR A:                      |             |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
| Public Prosecution and Lega | al Services |                  |        |             |                       |           |         |  |
|                             | -           | 60               | -      | 60          | -                     | 60        | -       | -  |
| Total RfR A:                | -           | 60               | -      | 60          | -                     | 60        | -       | -  |
| Total Notional Charges:     | -           | 60               | -      | 60          | -                     | 60        | -       | -  |

### Detail

|                         | Provision |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| RfR A:                  |           |
| Audit                   | 39        |
| Welfare Support Service | 21        |
| Total RfR A:            | 60        |
| Total Notional Charges: | 60        |

### **Explanation of Accounting Officer Responsibilities**

The Department of Finance has appointed the Permanent Head of the Public Prosecution Service, Mr Stephen Herron, as Accounting Officer for the Public Prosecution Service with responsibility for preparing this Estimate.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Public Prosecution Service's assets, are set out in Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.